

623959

GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

THE DYNAMICS OF SIMPLE DEEP-SEA BUOY MOORINGS

A Report Submitted to
U.S. NAVY OFFICE OF NAVAL RESEARCH

under

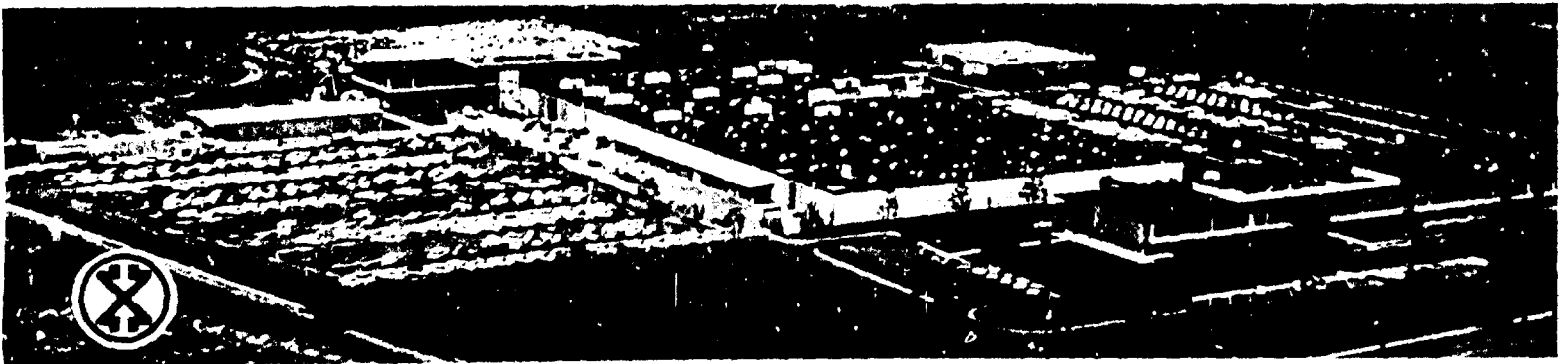
CONTRACT Nonr-4558(00)
PROJECT NR 083-196

| | | | |
|--|-----------|-----|----|
| COLLEGE PARK, MARYLAND | | | |
| FOR RESEARCH, SCIENTIFIC, AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION | | | |
| Microcopy | Microfilm | 182 | as |
| \$ 5.00 | \$ 1.00 | | |
| ARCHIVE COPY | | | |

Code 1

GM DEFENSE RESEARCH LABORATORIES

SEA OPERATIONS DEPARTMENT



SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA

TR65-79

NOVEMBER 1965

GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

THE DYNAMICS OF SIMPLE DEEP-SEA BUOY MOORINGS

Robert G. Paquette
Bion E. Henderson

A Report Submitted to
U.S. NAVY OFFICE OF NAVAL RESEARCH
under
CONTRACT Nonr-4558(00)
PROJECT NR 083-196

GM DEFENSE RESEARCH LABORATORIES

SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA



SEA OPERATIONS DEPARTMENT

TR65-79

ABSTRACT

The dynamics of buoy mooring ropes under conditions typical of the open sea were simulated in an analog computer. Motions sufficient to cause significant errors in current meters were found in the ropes. Dynamic tensions rising to dangerous values were found in short, taut, steel ropes. Lesser tensions were found in nylon ropes. Rope shapes in ocean currents varying with depth also were obtained incidental to the principal study.

TR65-79

CONTENTS

| <u>Section</u> | | <u>Page</u> |
|----------------|---|-------------|
| | Abstract | iii |
| | Illustrations | vi |
| | Tables | viii |
| | Definition of Symbols | ix |
| I | Introduction | 1 |
| | Object | 1 |
| | Method | 1 |
| | Prior Work | 1 |
| | The Present Study | 2 |
| | Variables Studied | 3 |
| II | Methods | 5 |
| | Introduction | 5 |
| | General Description | 5 |
| | Drag Coefficient | 7 |
| | Water and Wind Velocity | 7 |
| | Buoy Drag | 9 |
| | Simulation of Current Meters | 13 |
| | Water Depths | 14 |
| | Rope Diameters, Materials, and Tensions | 14 |
| | Rope Properties | 16 |
| | Elasticity of Synthetic Fibers | 18 |
| | Wave Excitation | 24 |
| | Checking | 27 |
| III | Results | 29 |
| | Static Solutions | 29 |
| | Analog Computer Output | 29 |
| | Reduction of Analog Results | 29 |
| | Dynamic Solutions | 32 |
| | Cases Studied | 32 |
| | Analog Computer Outputs | 32 |
| | Noise and Offsets | 41 |
| IV | Discussion of Results | 43 |
| | Static Rope Shapes and Tensions | 43 |
| | Accuracy | 43 |
| | Adequacy of Method | 43 |
| | Comparison of Rope Shapes | 44 |
| | Dynamic Displacements and Tensions | 47 |
| | Accuracy | 47 |
| | Displacements of Nodes | 52 |
| | The Effect of Displacements on Current Meters | 52 |

TR65-79

CONTENTS (Continued)

| <u>Section</u> | | <u>Page</u> |
|----------------|--|-------------|
| V | Conclusions | 54 |
| VI | Data | 55 |
| | Cable Configurations and Tensions | 56 |
| | Tables of Dynamic Tensions | 89 |
| | Plots of Dynamic Tensions | 93 |
| | Motions of Nodes | 106 |
| Appendix | Details of the Computer Study | 131 |
| | Introduction | 131 |
| | Solution of the Equilibrium Curve of a Mooring Rope | 131 |
| | Method of Solution | 131 |
| | Derivation of Equations | 134 |
| | Computer Implementation | 143 |
| | Perturbation Analysis of the Motion of a Buoy Mooring Rope | 147 |
| | Method of Solution | 147 |
| | Computer Implementation | 162 |
| | Literature Cited | 166 |

TR65-79

ILLUSTRATIONS

| <u>Figure</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Page</u> |
|---------------|---|-------------|
| 1 | Lumped-Parameter Simulation of Mooring Line | 6 |
| 2 | Basic Current Profiles | 8 |
| 3 | Test Record of Dynamic Stress-Strain Relation in Half-Inch Nylon Rope | 19 |
| 4 | Dynamic Spring Constant of Half-Inch Nylon Rope | 20 |
| 5 | Tracing of Test Record Hysteresis and Dynamic Spring Constant of Half-Inch Nylon Rope as Function of Cyclic Amplitude | 21 |
| 6 | Dynamic Spring Constant of Half-Inch Nylon Rope as a Function of Cyclic Amplitude (mean tension = 2,000 lb) | 22 |
| 7 | Dynamic Spring Constant of Half-Inch Nylon Rope as a Function of Mean Tension and Amplitude | 23 |
| 8 | Comparison of 4-Segment and 10-Segment Rope Shapes, Case D | 28 |
| 9 | Portions of Two Strip-Chart Records Showing Tensions | 34 |
| 10 | Motions of Nodes, Case A-1 | 35 |
| 11 | Motions of Nodes, Case A-2 | 36 |
| 12 | Motions of Nodes, Case G | 37 |
| 13 | Motions of Nodes, Case I-1 | 38 |
| 14 | Motions of Nodes, Case I-2 | 39 |
| 15 | Motions of Nodes, Case I-3 | 40 |
| 16 | Rope Shapes Compared at \bar{T}_1 (18,000 ft) | 45 |
| 17 | Rope Shapes Compared at T_1 (6,000 ft) | 46 |
| 18 | Comparison of Tensions (15-ft waves) | 48 |
| 19 | Comparison of Tensions (5-ft waves) | 49 |
| 20 | Lumped Parameter Model of Mooring Rope | 133 |
| 21 | Detailed Representation of n^{th} Node | 135 |
| 22 | Drag Forces on Rope Segments, s_n and s_{n+1} | 138 |
| 23 | Sketch Showing Method of Calculating Current Meter Drag | 141 |

ILLUSTRATIONS (Continued)

| <u>Figure</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Page</u> |
|---------------|--|-------------|
| 24 | Block Diagram Showing Implementation of Phase I Equations for $n = 0$ and $n = 1$ | 144 |
| 25 | Forces Near the Buoy | 145 |
| 26 | Sketch Showing Method of Resolution of Hydrodynamic Reaction Forces | 148 |
| 27 | Configuration of n^{th} Rope Segment Before and After a Small Displacement | 156 |
| 28 | Representation of Rope for Purpose of Computing Drag Forces | 158 |
| 29 | Analog Computer Circuit Diagram Showing Implementation of Perturbation Equations of n^{th} Node | 165 |

TR65-79

TABLES

| <u>Table</u> | <u>Title</u> | <u>Page</u> |
|--------------|--|-------------|
| 1 | Definition of Current Profiles | 9 |
| 2 | Constants of Several Moored Buoys | 11 |
| 3 | Calculated Drags of Buoys | 12 |
| 4 | Summary of Static Mooring Line Calculations | 15 |
| 5 | Properties of Ropes of Half-Inch Diameter | 17 |
| 6 | Hysteresis in 1/2-inch Nylon Rope (mean tension 2,000 lb) | 25 |
| 7 | Sample Analog Computer Print-Out for Rope Shape and Tension (Ref. p. 2) | 30 |
| 8 | Sample Analog Computer Print-Out for Rope Shape and Tension (Ref. p. 22) | 31 |
| 9 | Summary of Dynamic Cases Studied | 33 |

TR65-79

DEFINITION OF SYMBOLS

| | |
|------------------|--|
| A | Effective cross-sectional area of the rope |
| a_n, b_n, c_n | (See Equation (72)) |
| a_{Nn}^+ | Acceleration at Node n normal to Segment s_{n+1} |
| a_{Nn}^- | Acceleration at Node n normal to Segment s_n |
| C_D | Normal drag coefficient |
| d_{CM} | Diameter of current meter |
| D_B | Horizontal drag force on the buoy |
| D_n | Water drag normal to the rope on the entire rope segment between Nodes $n-1$ and n |
| D_n' | Normal drag on Rope Segment if rope were vertical |
| $[D_n]_{TOTAL}$ | Total normal drag, including current meters ascribed to Rope Segment s_n |
| $[D_n']_{TOTAL}$ | Total normal drag, including current meters ascribed to Rope Segment s_n when the rope is vertical |
| D_{nCM}^+ | Normal drag on lower half of current meter at Node $n-1$ |
| D_{nCM}^- | Normal drag on upper half of current meter at Node n |
| D_{nCM}^\pm | A general expression for either D_{nCM}^+ or D_{nCM}^- |
| $(D_{nCM}^+)'$ | The equivalent of D_{nCM}^+ if the current meter were vertical |
| D_{Nn} | Water drag concentrated at Node n normal to the mean tangent to the rope at Node n |
| D_{Tn} | Water drag concentrated at Node n tangential to the mean rope direction at Node n |
| E | Effective value of Young's Modulus for a rope, units of force/unit area |

TR65-79

| | |
|--------------|--|
| Q_{xn} | Component in the x-direction of water drag due to current concentrated at Node n |
| Q'_{xn} | Cyclic portion of Q_{xn} |
| Q_{yn} | Component in the y-direction of water drag due to current concentrated at Node n |
| s_n | Length of rope Segment between Nodes $n-1$ and n |
| \bar{s}_n | Mean value of s_n in the dynamic simulation (same as s_n in the static simulation) |
| s_{n0} | Unstretched reference length of Rope Segment s_n |
| t | Time |
| T_n | Tension of the rope immediately above Node n |
| T'_n | Cyclic portion of T_n |
| \bar{T}_n | Mean value of T_n in the dynamic simulation (same as T_n in the static simulation) |
| U | Vertical component of rope tension at the anchor |
| V_c | Water velocity |
| $V_{c(n-1)}$ | Water velocity at Node $n-1$ |
| $V_c(x)$ | Water velocity varying as a function of x |
| V_{Nn} | Node velocity normal to the mean tangent of the rope at Node n relative to the water |
| V_{Tn} | Node velocity tangential to the rope at Node n relative to the water |
| w_n | Rope weight per unit length in water |
| W_n | Weight forces in water assumed concentrated at Node n |
| W'_n | Weight in water of an object (current meter) attached to the rope at Node n |
| x_n | Vertical cartesian coordinate of Node n measured from an origin at the water surface vertically above the anchor |

TR65-79

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| F_{Nn}^+ | Reaction force at Node n , normal to Segment s_{n+1} , due to entrained water about the half-segment of s_{n+1} nearest Node n |
| F_{Nn}^- | Reaction force at Node n , normal to Segment s_n , due to entrained water about the half-segment of s_n nearest Node n |
| F_{xn}^- | Vertical component of F_{Nn}^- |
| F_{yn}^- | Horizontal component of F_{Nn}^- |
| F_{xn}^v | $F_{xn}^- + F_{xn}^+$ |
| F_{yn}^v | $F_{yn}^- + F_{yn}^+$ |
| $\sum F_n^x$ | Sum of all vertical external forces concentrated at Node n except hydrodynamic reaction forces |
| $\sum F_n^y$ | Sum of all horizontal external forces concentrated at Node n except hydrodynamic reaction forces |
| h_n | Preassigned depth of Node n |
| Δh_n | $X_{n-1} - X_n$ |
| H | Horizontal component of rope tension at the anchor |
| I_n, J_n, K_n I'_n, J'_n, K'_n | Matrix quantities, see Equations (33), (34), (37) |
| k_{Nn} | See Equation (53) |
| K_R | An arbitrary rate damping constant multiplying the first order term in the typical differential equation for the static case |
| ℓ | Length of current meter |
| m_n | Mass ascribed to Node n |
| $m_{n+1/2}^v$ | Virtual mass of water entrained by upper half of Segment s_{n+1} |
| $m_{n-1/2}^v$ | Virtual mass of water entrained by lower half of Segment s_n |
| n | Number of Node counting downward from zero at the buoy to 10 (or 4) at the anchor |

TR65-79

| | |
|------------------|--|
| x_n' | Cyclic portion of x_n |
| \bar{x}_n | Mean value of x_n in the dynamic simulation (same as x_n in the static simulation) |
| y_n | Horizontal cartesian coordinate of Node n measured from an origin at the water surface vertically above the anchor |
| y_n' | Cyclic portion of y_n |
| \bar{y}_n | Mean value of y_n in the dynamic simulation (same as y_n in the static simulation) |
| α_n | Drag normal to the rope on the upper half of Segment s_n , divided by D_n |
| γ | Ratio of tangential drag coefficient to normal drag coefficient for a rope |
| θ_n | The angle measured clockwise from the vertical to the section of rope above Node n |
| θ_n' | cyclic portion of θ_n |
| $\bar{\theta}_n$ | Mean value of θ_n in the dynamic simulation (same as θ_n in the static simulation) |
| μ | Dynamic spring constant of nylon rope in units of force/unit extension |
| ρ | Water density |
| $\bar{\psi}_n$ | Mean of $\bar{\theta}_n$ and $\bar{\theta}_{n+1}$ |
| \cong | Is approximately equal to |
| Δ | Is defined as |

TR65-79

1. INTRODUCTION

OBJECT

This work had as its object the study of the dynamics of firmly anchored steel and nylon mooring lines attached to a buoy on a sea surface disturbed by simple sinusoidal waves. Interest was especially directed to:

- The motions of current meters attached to the mooring line and the resultant spurious current indications
- The dynamic component of mooring line tension

METHOD

First an analog computer was used to determine rope shapes without wave excitation in typical current profiles. After this the computer was rewired to simulate the dynamic situation as perturbations of typical static cases.

PRIOR WORK

Wilson^{(1,2)*} has recently studied mooring line shapes at some length in both uniform and non-uniform currents. His calculations for non-uniform currents were for 12,000 feet of depth and currents typical of the Gulf Stream. Some of Wilson's methods have been used here, but the necessity of including other depths and weaker currents typical of the greater parts of the ocean prevented any direct use of his results except for checking ours.

Dynamic studies of mooring lines have been made by Whicker,⁽³⁾ by Walton and Polachek,^(4,5) and by Polachek, et al.⁽⁶⁾ Whicker treats the longitudinal oscillations of a steel rope as though it were a straight-stretched, undamped elastic cord, excited longitudinally by sinusoidal displacements; he demonstrates the

* Raised numbers in parentheses indicate references at the end of this report.

TR65-79

probable existence of standing-wave phenomena in long steel ropes. Walton and Polachek made a mathematical analysis of the dynamics of a rope with curvature, water drag, and water inertia, in which they permit components of motion normal to the rope; but they consider the rope inextensible and present results for only a few cases. (Assumption of an inextensible rope is obviously untenable for synthetic fiber ropes and must yield tensions which are substantially too high in long steel ropes at low frequencies.) Polacheck, et al., extended the computational method to provide for elasticity and reported the result of one practical computation. We have made use of some of these authors' methods also.

The authors of References 1, 2, 4, 5, and 6 all used digital computers. (Whicker, who makes no mention of a computer, may have used a desk calculator.) The digital solution of Polachek, et al., was exceedingly time consuming, and Walton⁽⁷⁾ estimates 20 hours per case on the IBM 7090 – hence, the choice of an analog computer for the present study.

THE PRESENT STUDY

This study treats curved elastic mooring lines in which all the fixed and oscillatory forces and motions are in the same vertical plane and water and wind velocities have the same direction. Transverse as well as longitudinal motions are permitted, and account is taken of transverse and longitudinal rope drag and of the virtual mass of entrained water. The mooring lines were approximated as a number of unequal, straight spring segments with all the associated masses and forces concentrated at the junctions of the segments (nodes). Mass, weight, and drag, approximating a Richardson current meter, were inserted at each node, except at the buoy and anchor. The buoy was assumed to have no dynamics of its own; the oscillatory excitations were simple elliptical displacements of the top of the mooring line, with the vertical axis of the ellipse four times as great as the horizontal.

The study of line-shape and tension under static conditions was done using a 10-segment approximation. About half of the dynamic study was done with 10 segments also. The complexity of the problem, however, nearly saturated the capabilities of the analog computer, so that component breakdowns were difficult to find and

TR65-79

the patch panel was so crowded with wires that scaling changes could be made only with difficulty. Since it appeared economically unjustifiable to proceed, the computer was rewired for a four-segment simulation and the study completed.

VARIABLES STUDIED

One of the limiting factors in this study was the multiplicity of cases. Desirably, the problem should have been solved for several of each of the following:

- rope diameter
- rope type
- current velocity structure
- wind drag
- water depth
- scope (or tension) of mooring line
- wave height
- wave frequency
- current meter distribution

In addition, x and y displacements at, perhaps, 9 points and tensions at from 2 to 11 were required. If each tabulated variable had a multiplicity of, perhaps, 3, there would be 3^9 , or 19,683 cases, each requiring roughly 10 minutes of computer time. Evidently a drastic limitation in multiplicity was necessary.

The static solution for rope shape and tensions, therefore, was carried out for 63 of the possible 144 cases derived from the following variables:

- 4 current-profile/surface-drag combinations
- 3 rope materials: steel, nylon, glass
- 2 rope diameters: 1/2 inch and 2 inches
- 3 depths: 1,800, 6,000, and 18,000 feet
- 1-4 rope tensions at the buoy, distributed between breaking strength and a tension at which the rope approached bottom within 10 degrees of horizontal (rescaling about the amplifier representing the length of the bottom rope segment would have been necessary to approach more closely)
- 1 current meter distribution: one meter at each node

TR65-79

The dynamic solution was carried out for:

- 1 rope diameter: 1/2 inch
- 2 rope materials: steel and nylon
- 2 rope shapes at each depth: one resulting from high tension and one from low tension
- 3 depths: 1,800, 6,000, and 18,000 feet
- 5 wave periods: 2, 4, 8, 16, and 32 seconds
- 3 wave heights: 5, 15, and 50 feet (with an occasional substitution of 30 or 40 feet for 50 feet when amplifier limiting demanded)

Ten wave-period/wave-height combinations were used to give a total of 120 separate cases. Displacements of each node were recorded on an x-y recorder; tensions at the top, middle, and bottom of the mooring rope were recorded on a strip-chart recorder. The results were analyzed and are presented as tables and graphs in Section VI. Details of the study are given in the following sections.

II. METHODS

INTRODUCTION

This section treats the general aspects of the computer solutions and details of the philosophy used in setting up the problem and choosing the ranges of variables. Mathematical details are reserved for the appendix.

GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF METHOD

In either a digital- or analog-computer simulation of a mooring rope, the rope is represented as a series of straight segments joined at points called nodes. All forces and masses associated with the rope are assumed to be concentrated at the nodes; sections of rope between nodes are considered to be straight springs without mass. Figure 1 shows this simulation graphically. Any desired degree of accuracy in simulation may be had by increasing the number of segments, but at the cost of increasing the complexity of the problem. For a complete description of its behavior, each node requires two second-order partial differential equations. The resultant equations for the entire rope form a simultaneous set upon which is imposed the requirement that the tension at each end of a between-node segment be the same.

The computer used to solve these equations was the Pace Model 231-R fitted with 150 amplifiers, 40 integrators, 10 servo multipliers, and 4 servo resolvers, plus diode squarers and other analog components. In addition, at one stage a small special computer was brought into play.

As explained earlier, the problem had to be done in two stages, the first a determination of static rope shapes and the second a dynamic simulation calculated as a perturbation of the static condition. This was necessary because the dynamic range of the analog computer was not great enough to show accurately a small perturbation on a background of an already large displacement. *

* Whereas a digital computer conceptually has sufficient dynamic range, the same requirement is found in practice since the static case must be pre-calculated to serve as the initial condition for the dynamic solution.

TR65-79

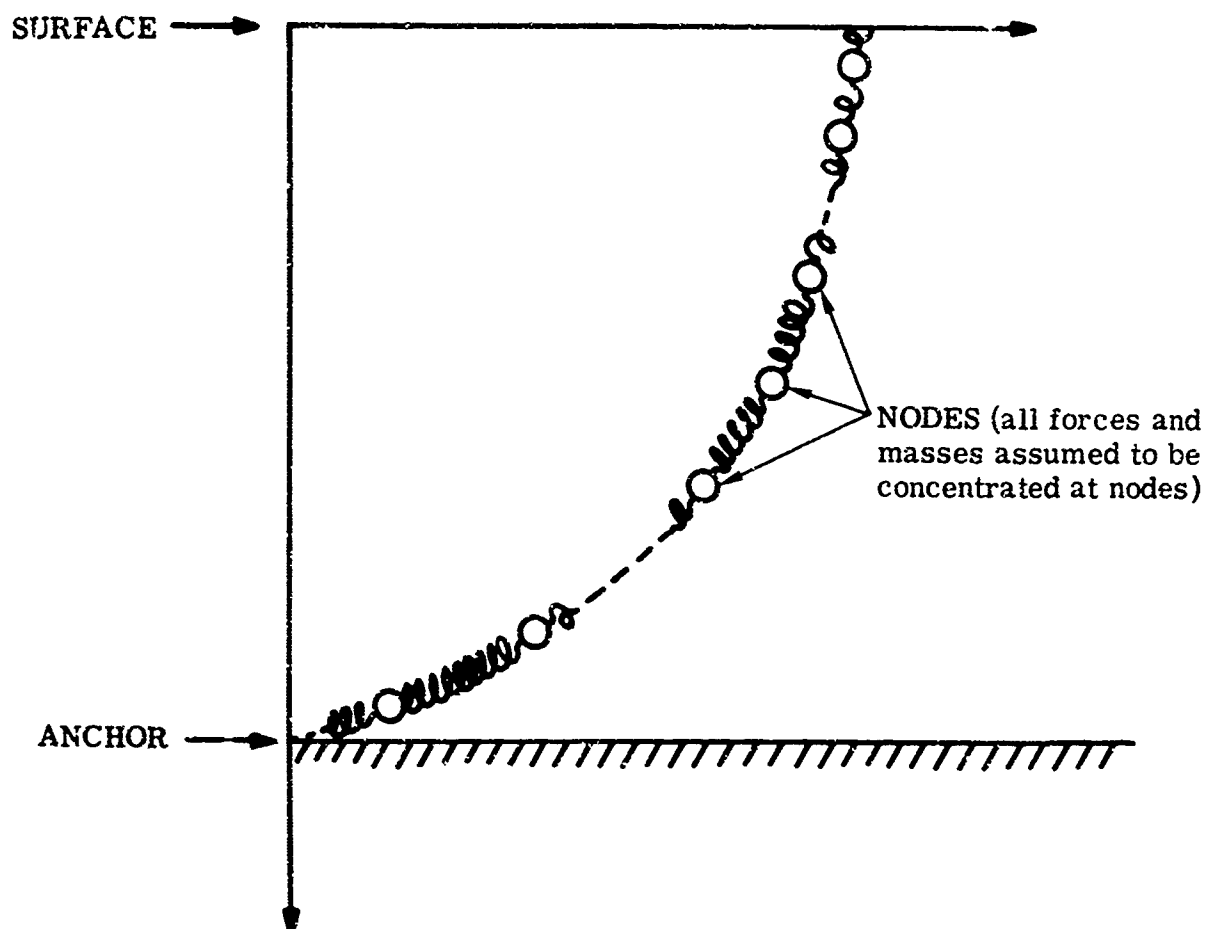


Figure 1 Lumped-Parameter Simulation of Mooring Line

TR65-79

In the static simulation, the nodes were all constrained to move at constant depth, and the rope was permitted to lengthen between nodes, as necessary. Elasticity did not enter into this case. Reduction in rope diameter by stretching was assumed to be negligible. Water drag was taken as proportional to the square of the component of velocity perpendicular to the rope.

DRAG COEFFICIENT

The drag coefficient was taken to be 1.8 (instead of the 1.4 used by Wilson in Reference 1) to allow for the effects of rope flutter caused by vortex shedding. This choice requires explanation.

All of the work upon which the frequently quoted values of drag coefficient are based was done by towing lengths of rope so short as to be incapable of flutter. The flutter which occurs in long ropes absorbs energy and increases the drag. The meager quantitative information available on the subject follows.

Johnson and Lampietti⁽⁸⁾ report the calculations of Daniel Savitsky, who calculated theoretically for 11,500 feet of 3/16-inch (diameter) wire rope at 0.3 knot a drag coefficient of 1.9. Rather, et al.,⁽⁹⁾ report an experiment in which 0.465-inch well-logging cable was towed at 4.0 knots, and the cable shape corresponded to a drag coefficient of 1.9. As Rather, et al., suggest, some decrease in drag coefficient may occur at lower velocities, but since Savitsky's estimate at low velocity is also 1.9, it seems safer to retain a high value throughout the velocity range, compromising on a value of 1.8.

The tangential drag coefficient for the rope was taken to be 0.02 of the normal drag coefficient.

WATER AND WIND VELOCITIES

Two basic water-velocity profiles were used, one slightly modified from Wilson's Design Current B (in Ref. 2), the other a weak current of 0.5 knot lumped, for convenience, in the upper 500 feet (Fig. 2). Wilson's represents a strong current, such as the Gulf Stream; the other approximates a weak current, such as the

TR65-79

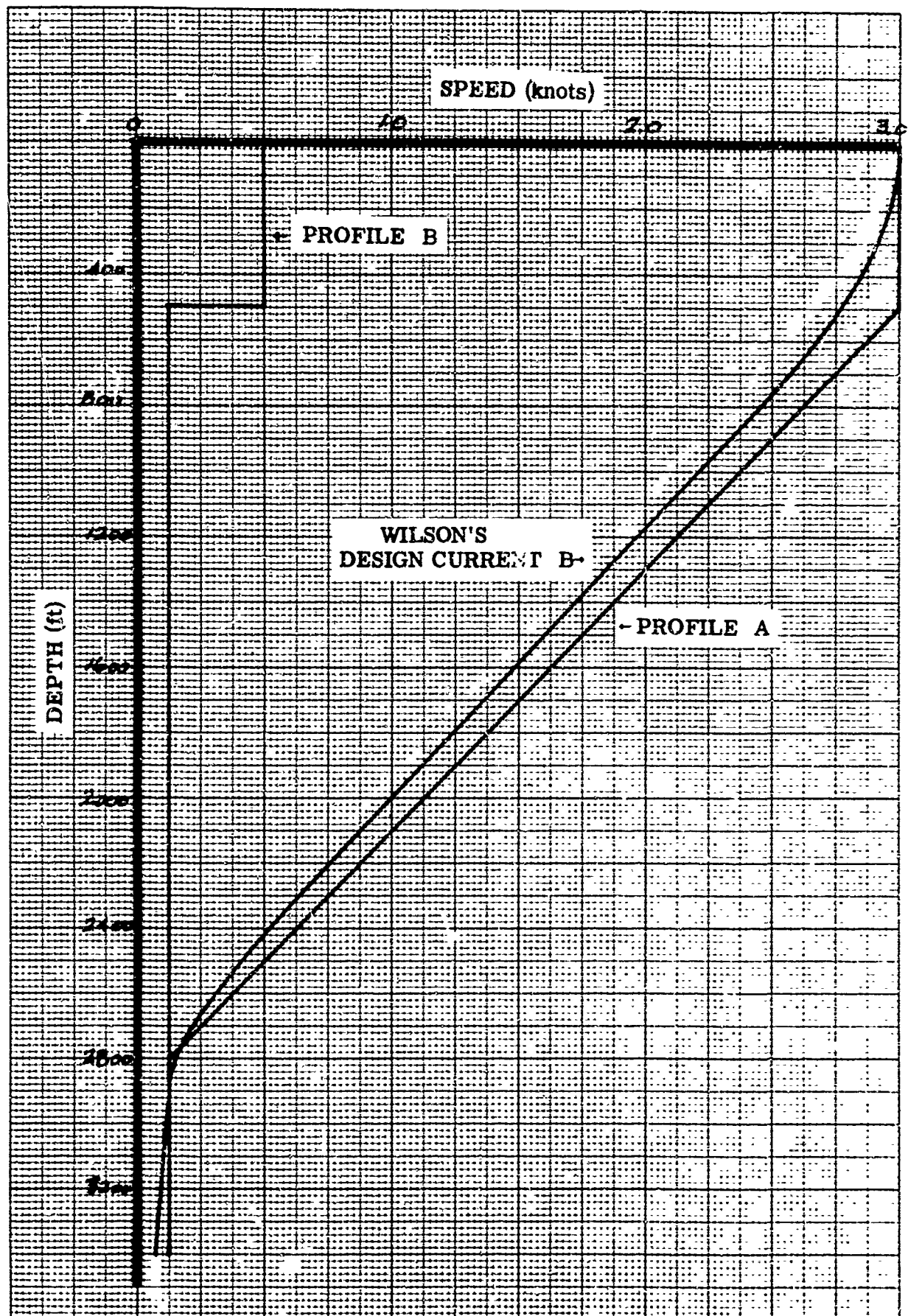


Figure 2 Basic Current Profiles

TR65-79

California Current in mild weather conditions. Variations were assumed to be the result of brief storms that would increase the speed of water near the surface. One would ordinarily assume the increase in water velocity to be about 2 percent of the wind velocity, depending upon which of several formulas in the literature was used. The penetration of storm-driven current downward into the mixed layer could not be estimated so simply, however. Thus, rather than enter the complexities of modifying the water velocity profile below the surface, a considerably higher value of water velocity was used, so that effects of storm-driven current on the rope might be lumped as buoy drag. The velocities chosen are admittedly somewhat subjective.

Five such current-wind conditions were assigned originally, though only four were used. Called Current Profile 2 through 5, they are characterized in the table below.

Table 1
DEFINITION OF CURRENT PROFILES

| Current Profile | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| Wind (knots) | 20 | 20 | 50 | 100 |
| Basic Current Profile | B | A | A | A |
| Surface Skin Current (knots) | 0.5 | 3.0 | 6.0 | 10.0 |

BUOY DRAG

The increasing multiplicity of variables did not permit a specification of several independent buoy drags. Instead, buoy drag was assumed to be proportional to rope strength at each current-wind condition. To estimate the proportionality constants, drag was calculated for several buoys* described in the literature: NOMAD,^(10, 11) the Woods Hole toroid,⁽¹²⁾ the Isaacs-Schick catamaran,⁽¹³⁾ and the Vinogradov spar.⁽¹⁴⁾ Since all the required data was not available from the descriptions, it was sometimes necessary to scale photographs or make estimates.

* The Convair discus was not included because a suitable mooring line had not yet been chosen.

TR65-79

The water drag on bodies which penetrate the water surface is not easily estimated, because the submerged portion is not often a simple geometrical shape. Part of the drag is form drag, proportional to the cross section of the immersed volume; part is skin drag, proportional to the wetted surface area; and part is due to energy lost in making waves (this was neglected). Vinogradov's spar was readily treated as a cylindrical body, mostly form drag, with a drag coefficient of 0.35. The Isaacs-Schick catamaran was assumed to have frontal area for form drag of about 2 ft^2 (increasing at high rope loads) and a wetted area of 74 ft^2 . For form drag, the usual drag equation was used with a drag coefficient of 1.0.

For skin drag the formula quoted by Wilson in Reference 1 on page 47 was used.

$$(T_s)_x = 0.00421 A_w V + 0.00657 A_w V^2$$

where $(T_s)_x$ is the drag, A_w is the wetted area in ft^2 , and V is the water velocity in knots. (This formula is intended to describe the total drag of ships, which have mostly skin drag. In lieu of a better formula it was used here to calculate skin drag.) The other buoys were treated similarly.

Devereux, et al.,⁽¹⁵⁾ and Uyeda⁽¹⁶⁾ report the results of towing buoy models, extrapolating the drag to full scale by techniques used for ship models. By extrapolation of Devereux's curves, drag has been estimated for two of the buoy types mentioned. In each case the extrapolated drag was several times larger than that calculated by formula. The results calculated by formula were preferred, partly to avoid inconsistency and partly to avoid the questionable results of extrapolation.

Tables 2 and 3, which summarize the computation of the final drag estimates, show that the drag/rope-strength ratio is surprisingly constant for each current-wind condition. This is, perhaps, not so surprising after all, considering that these buoys have remained in place at sea. The resulting mean ratio was used to calculate a buoy drag for each current-wind condition and each mooring line.

TR65-79

Table 2
CONSTANTS OF SEVERAL MOORED BUOYS

| Buoy | Body Dimensions L, W, and H (ft) | Mass $\times 10^{-3}$ (lb) | Mooring Line | | | Windage Area (ft ²) |
|-------------------|---|----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | | | Material | Diam., (in.) | Strength $\times 10^{-3}$ (lb) | |
| NOMAD | 20 x 10 x 5.4 | 24 | Polypro- pylene | 1.0 | 14 | 40.5 |
| Woods Hole | 8 x 8 x 2.5 | 0.8 | Nylon | 0.562 | 8.3 | 24 |
| Isaacs- Schick | 12 x 8 x 1.1 | 0.8 | Nylon | 0.375 | 4.2 | 7.7 ? |
| Vino- gradov | 5.3 x 5.3 x 12.8 | 2.8 | Steel | 0.315 | 9.2 | 13.5 |

TR65-79

Table 3
CALCULATED DRAGS OF BUOYS

| Buoy | Current Profile | Assumed Angle of Tilt (deg) | Vert. Immersed Section (ft ²) | Drag Coefficient | Wetted Area (ft ²) | Windage Area (ft ²) | Drag (lb) | | | | | | $\frac{\text{Drag}}{\text{Rope Strength}}$ | Accepted Ratio *** |
|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|------|-------------|------------------------|---------|----------------|--|--------------------|
| | | | | | | | Form | Skin | Total Water | Total Water (Devereux) | Windage | Total Accepted | | |
| NOMAD | 2 | * | 37 | 0.1 | 200 | 40.5 | 3 | 1 | 4 | ** | 160 | 164 | 0.0117 | 0.009 |
| | 3 | * | 37 | | | | 95 | 14 | 109 | (545) | 160 | 269 | 0.0192 | 0.02 |
| | 4 | * | 37 | | | | 381 | 50 | 431 | (2700) | 1000 | 1431 | 0.102 | 0.11 |
| | 5 | * | 37 | | | | 1057 | 140 | 1197 | (14,000) | 4000 | 5197 | 0.371 | 0.43 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Woods Hole | 2 | 0 | 5 | 0.1 | 42 | 24 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 1 | ** | 96 | 97 | 0.0108 | |
| | 3 | 11 | 6 | | | | 1.5 | 3 | 18 | ** | 96 | 114 | 0.0127 | |
| | 4 | 24 | 29 | | | | 300 | 11 | 311 | (1000) | 600 | 911 | 0.101 | |
| | 5 | 30 | 43 | | | | 1260 | 29 | 1289 | ** | 2400 | 3689 | 0.41 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Isaacs-Schick Cata-maran | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1.0 | 74 | 7.7 | 1 | 0 | 1 | | 32 | 33 | 0.0079 | |
| | 3 | 0 | 2 | | | | 50 | 5 | 55 | | 32 | 87 | 0.0207 | |
| | 4 | 0 | 3 | | | | 310 | 19 | 329 | | 200 | 529 | 0.129 | |
| | 5 | 20 | 4 | | | | 1140 | 52 | 1192 | | 800 | 1992 | 0.475 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Vino-gradov | 2 | * | 27 | 0.35 | 89 | 13.5 | 11 | † | 11 | | 56 | 67 | 0.0073 | |
| | 3 | * | 27 | | | | 245 | | 245 | | 56 | 301 | 0.0329 | |
| | 4 | * | 27 | | | | 979 | | 979 | | 350 | 1329 | 0.145 | |
| | 5 | * | 27 | | | | 2695 | | 2695 | | 1400 | 4095 | 0.447 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Not considered

*** For all buoys

** Extrapolation unjustified

† Included in form drag

TR65-79

SIMULATION OF CURRENT METERS

The mass, virtual mass, and drag of a current meter comparable to the Geodyne Corporation Woods Hole Current Meter were included at each node, except the anchor and buoy. The constants chosen for the meter were as follows:

| | |
|--------------------------------|-----|
| Length, effective (in.) | 50 |
| Diameter (in.) | 7 |
| Mass (lb) | 105 |
| Weight in water (lb) | 30 |
| Virtual mass lateral (lb) | 75 |
| Virtual mass longitudinal (lb) | 6 |
| Drag coefficient, lateral | 0.8 |
| Drag coefficient, longitudinal | 1.0 |

The drag coefficients and virtual masses were taken from Saunders.⁽¹⁷⁾

To reduce complications for the static case, the current meter drag was computed as though the meter body has a constant tilt of 30 degrees in the plane of flow. This causes very little error. It was not necessary, however, to use this simplification for the dynamic study.

The advisability of simulating current meters in this problem may seem doubtful. Since the properties of the current meter were lumped with those of the rope half-segments on either side, the meter appears only as increased rope weight and drag. The effect is slight in dense and long ropes, more significant in short and less dense ropes. Furthermore, the simulation does not develop all of the behaviors of a concentrated mass on a vibrating rope unless a much more detailed simulation of the rope in the vicinity of a current meter is set up.

We feel that the added complexity of simulating current meters was justified. Otherwise, the nylon ropes probably would have exhibited motions less violent than in reality. Detailed simulation in the vicinity of the meter was obviously too expensive, but most likely the effects of this deficiency are slight when the ropes are relatively taut. In the less taut nylon ropes and possibly even in the short steel ropes, our simulation probably gives lateral current meter excursions that are too small.

TR65-79

WATER DEPTHS

Depths of 18,000, 6,000, and 1,800 feet were chosen as a reasonable bracketing of practical conditions. We actually expected the dynamic conditions in 1,800 feet of water to demonstrate what an impractical depth this is for many purposes.

ROPE DIAMETERS, MATERIALS, AND TENSIONS

We had originally intended to study three synthetic fibers, plus fiberglass and steel, in a number of rope diameters. But again the multiplicity of factors forced a retrenchment. Only nylon, fiberglass, and steel were chosen, all with a diameter of 1/2 inch except for five cases of 2-inch nylon in 18,000 feet of water. (The 67 static cases studied are summarized in Table 4.) When the dynamic problem was set up, it became necessary to eliminate both the fiberglass and the 2-inch nylon, so that finally the dynamic cases were limited to 1/2-inch rope of either nylon or steel.

The manner of choosing tensions may be explained as follows: In the static cases, once all the constants for current profile, rope and current meters, drag, depth, etc., had been entered, the independent variable was the tension at Node 1 just below the buoy. * The dependent variables calculated by the computer were the y increments for each rope segment, the x and y components of tension at each node, and the length of each segment. Thus, the choice of tension at Node 1 determined all the other variables.

The two extremes of tension are the breaking strength of the rope and the tension (if one exists) at which the anchored end of the rope sags enough to become tangent to the sea bottom. In practice it was not possible to reach the condition of tangency on the computer, because it meant that the entire bottom segment of rope would have to lie horizontally. Its length necessarily would be simulated as infinite, and the corresponding amplifier would limit. Generally it was practicable to approach the horizontal within 10 degrees; beyond this point tension settings were very critical. (There are cases with high water velocities and low-density

* The tension at Node 1 was very nearly the same as at Node 0; for much of this report the difference between them is ignored.

TR65-79

Table 4
SUMMARY OF STATIC MOORING LINE CALCULATIONS

| Depth (ft) | Rope Mat'l | Rope Diam (in.) | Current Profile | Tension Node 1 (lb) | Tension Anchor (lb) | Rope Length (ft) | Offset of Buoy (ft) | Angle Buoy (deg) | Angle Anchor (deg) | Page |
|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------|
| 18,000 | Steel | 0.5 | 2 | 10,000 | 2,573 | 18,030 | 830 | 1.4 | 8.1 | 3 |
| | | | 2 | 7,834 | 274 | 18,510 | 2,271 | 1.5 | 87.5 | 4 |
| | | | 3 | 20,000 | 12,530 | 18,340 | 3,142 | 2.1 | 13.2 | 5 |
| | | | 3 | 10,000 | 2,706 | 25,320 | 12,730 | 6.0 | 87.0 | 6 |
| 18,000 | Glass | 0.5 | 3 | 16,150 | 14,870 | 18,370 | 3,241 | 2.4 | 11.1 | 7 |
| | | | 3 | 8,075 | 6,828 | 19,280 | 6,946 | 4.7 | 24.3 | 8 |
| | | | 3 | 4,843 | 3,401 | 23,050 | 14,150 | 8.2 | 48.1 | 9 |
| | | | 3 | 3,510 | 2,598 | 29,620 | 22,850 | 10.2 | 72.0 | 10 |
| | | | 4 | 16,150 | 14,080 | 18,710 | 5,568 | 9.0 | 17.9 | 11 |
| | | | 4 | 8,075 | 6,837 | 21,910 | 12,530 | 17.7 | 39.6 | 12 |
| | | | 4 | 6,480 | 5,052 | 25,240 | 17,590 | 22.1 | 52.6 | 13 |
| | | | 4 | 3,444 | 4,081 | 31,440 | 25,320 | 26.0 | 68.5 | 14 |
| | | | 5 | 16,150 | 14,750 | 23,950 | 15,690 | 32.8 | 43.7 | 15 |
| | | | 5 | 12,620 | 11,580 | 28,940 | 23,920 | 42.2 | 57.8 | 16 |
| | | | 5 | 11,652 | 10,380 | 36,570 | 31,630 | 47.9 | 67.2 | 17 |
| 18,000 | Nylon | 0.5 | 2 | 3,800 | 3,205 | 17,980 | 489 | 1.1 | 2.5 | 18 |
| | | | 2 | 2,180 | 1,770 | 18,080 | 1,019 | 1.8 | 4.5 | 19 |
| | | | 2 | 720 | 342 | 18,400 | 3,319 | 5.2 | 23.3 | 20 |
| | | | 2 | 480 | 135 | 22,310 | 10,990 | 6.9 | 83.1 | 21 |
| | | | 3 | 7,200 | 6,792 | 18,080 | 6,537 | 3.6 | 21.5 | 22 |
| | | | 3 | 2,600 | 3,515 | 23,430 | 14,800 | 7.2 | 43.1 | 23 |
| | | | 3 | 2,160 | 1,840 | 38,430 | 33,700 | 11.3 | 70.3 | 24 |
| | | | 4 | 7,200 | 6,795 | 19,830 | 6,342 | 3.8 | 26.7 | 25 |
| | | | 4 | 3,800 | 3,246 | 26,690 | 19,630 | 17.1 | 51.7 | 26 |
| | | | 5 | 7,200 | 6,657 | 24,320 | 16,320 | 24.6 | 44.1 | 27 |
| 18,000 | Nylon | 2.0 | 3 | 53,000 | 50,810 | 18,470 | 4,042 | 5.7 | 13.5 | 28 |
| | | | 3 | 31,830 | 29,380 | 19,280 | 6,272 | 6.1 | 22.9 | 29 |
| | | | 3 | 20,000 | 17,800 | 21,350 | 11,620 | 9.4 | 36.2 | 30 |
| | | | 3 | 20,000 | 17,580 | 21,580 | 12,000 | 9.8 | 37.4 | 31 |
| | | | 3 | 15,800 | 13,440 | 24,370 | 16,270 | 12.2 | 46.0 | 32 |
| 6,000 | Steel | 0.5 | 2 | 10,000 | 7,338 | 6,003 | 156 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 33 |
| | | | 2 | 6,000 | 3,352 | 6,015 | 288 | 1.7 | 4.0 | 34 |
| | | | 2 | 3,000 | 373 | 6,150 | 1,070 | 3.5 | 38.5 | 35 |
| | | | 2 | 2,838 | 240 | 6,581 | 1,629 | 3.7 | 75.5 | 36 |
| | | | 3 | 20,000 | 17,310 | 6,077 | 844 | 1.5 | 9.6 | 37 |
| | | | 3 | 10,000 | 7,385 | 6,382 | 1,386 | 2.9 | 22.5 | 38 |
| | | | 3 | 6,000 | 3,402 | 7,634 | 4,085 | 4.9 | 51.2 | 39 |
| | | | 3 | 5,164 | 2,594 | 9,483 | 6,753 | 5.7 | 81.9 | 40 |
| | | | 4 | 20,000 | 17,230 | 6,173 | 1,442 | 5.6 | 15.4 | 41 |
| | | | 4 | 10,000 | 7,289 | 6,686 | 3,358 | 13.3 | 36.0 | 42 |
| | | | 4 | 6,000 | 3,502 | 7,750 | 4,819 | 16.7 | 51.4 | 43 |
| | | | 4 | 6,994 | 4,047 | 8,648 | 6,573 | 20.3 | 61.8 | 44 |
| 6,000 | Glass | 0.5 | 3 | 10,000 | 9,344 | 6,211 | 1,429 | 3.0 | 17.6 | 45 |
| | | | 3 | 5,000 | 4,372 | 7,024 | 3,520 | 5.9 | 38.5 | 46 |
| | | | 3 | 3,000 | 3,425 | 10,030 | 7,859 | 9.8 | 64.3 | 47 |
| | | | 3 | 2,584 | 2,049 | 12,970 | 12,240 | 11.3 | 90.7 | 48 |
| | | | 4 | 10,000 | 9,340 | 6,639 | 2,859 | 13.3 | 28.1 | 49 |
| | | | 4 | 5,000 | 4,438 | 9,450 | 7,236 | 27.1 | 57.0 | 50 |
| | | | 4 | 3,774 | 3,282 | 18,380 | 15,070 | 30.7 | 80.3 | 51 |
| | | | 4 | 3,800 | 3,204 | 6,033 | 144 | 1.1 | 2.6 | 52 |
| 6,000 | Nylon | 0.5 | 2 | 2,180 | 1,770 | 6,018 | 307 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 53 |
| | | | 2 | 720 | 342 | 6,125 | 1,056 | 5.1 | 19.6 | 54 |
| | | | 3 | 3,800 | 3,323 | 7,588 | 4,482 | 4.1 | 42.3 | 55 |
| | | | 3 | 2,180 | 1,955 | 11,270 | 9,268 | 7.5 | 65.5 | 56 |
| | | | 3 | 1,880 | 1,717 | 12,910 | 12,307 | 7.8 | 72.3 | 57 |
| | | | 4 | 3,800 | 3,349 | 8,575 | 6,043 | 14.4 | 50.6 | 58 |
| | | | 4 | 2,880 | 2,065 | 10,400 | 8,382 | 18.0 | 60.7 | 59 |
| | | | 4 | 2,860 | 2,057 | 10,380 | 8,368 | 18.0 | 60.6 | 60 |
| | | | 4 | 2,120 | 1,974 | 16,230 | 14,920 | 24.2 | 75.4 | 61 |
| 1,800 | Steel | 0.5 | 3 | 10,000 | 7,386 | 1,639 | 425 | 2.5 | 21.6 | 62 |
| | | | 3 | 6,000 | 3,431 | 2,066 | 688 | 4.0 | 47.4 | 63 |
| | | | 3 | 4,858 | 3,234 | 2,505 | 1,596 | 5.0 | 60.2 | 64 |
| 1,800 | Nylon | 0.5 | 3 | 3,800 | 3,363 | 2,051 | 632 | 2.3 | 40.6 | 65 |
| | | | 3 | 2,180 | 1,994 | 2,632 | 1,781 | 3.8 | 61.7 | 66 |
| | | | 3 | 1,440 | 1,331 | 4,312 | 3,730 | 5.6 | 79.2 | 67 |
| 12,000 | Steel | 0.5 | A (c) | 11,145 | 7,344 | 31,161 | 16,062 | 56.5 | 74.7 | 68 |
| | | | A (c) | 7,075 | 3,320 | 15,796 | 9,899 | 12.9 | 27.1 | 69 |

(a) A repetition with improved computer scaling.
 (b) A duplicate run to check the computer after lapse of one day.
 (c) From Wilcox (2), used for checking purposes.

TR65-79

ropes in which tangency at the bottom cannot occur at any rope length. There also are cases in which tangency theoretically could have been attained but only at rope lengths exceeding the dynamic range of the amplifiers.)

The upper limit of tension was usually half the breaking strength of the rope in question. * In some cases, however, the full breaking strength was introduced at Node 1. The problem is so nonlinear that it was not feasible to pre-select intermediate points. Instead, they were chosen by trial, so that the rope shapes interpolated reasonably well between the two extremes.

ROPE PROPERTIES

Table 5 summarizes the constants descriptive of the various ropes. For the elasticity of steel rope the data in United States Steel Wire Rope Handbook,⁽¹⁸⁾ Section 20, were used. All cases are for ropes with steel cores.** The Handbook apparently calculates the metallic area of the rope normal to the strand. This is the area used in calculating the elasticity. The area given in the table is the effective area normal to the rope, obtained by dividing linear rope density by the bulk density of steel.

The properties of fiberglass rope were obtained by measuring a sample of laid fiberglass rope made by the Materials Section of the Sea Operations Department[†] in mid-1964. (Newer constructions are stronger.) The sample was 0.312 inches in diameter; properties for the 1/2-inch diameter were calculated on the assumption that strength and elasticity vary as the square of the diameter.

Properties of the synthetic-fiber ropes, except for elasticity, were taken from standard tables and from the tables issued by Plymouth Cordage Co. for their "Standard" rope constructions.

* Breaking strengths for 1/2-inch ropes taken as: steel, 20,000 lb; nylon, 7,200 lb; glass (GM DRL design), 32,300 lb.

** Wilson⁽¹⁾ apparently calculated for fiber-cored rope.

† GM Defense Research Laboratories, General Motors Corporation.

Table 5
PROPERTIES OF ROPES, ONE-HALF INCH IN DIAMETER

| Material | Specific Gravity | Unit Weight Air (lb/ft) | Unit Weight Water (lb/ft) | Mass Including Virtual Mass (lb/ft) | Solid Section (ft ²) | Breaking Strength (lb) | Elasticity (lb/unit extension) |
|---------------|------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Nylon | 1.14 | 0.0695 | 0.00695 | 0.157 | 0.000976 | 7,200 | 10,000 - 200,000 |
| Polypropylene | 0.91 | 0.0475 | -0.00606 | 0.135 | 0.000837 | 4,200 | |
| Glass | 2.01 | 0.1353 | 0.0664 | 0.222 | 0.00108 | 32,300 | 1,042,000 |
| Steel | 7.81 | 0.46 | 0.40 | 0.55 | 0.000944 | 20,000 | 1,530,000 |

TR65-79

ELASTICITY OF SYNTHETIC FIBERS

Elasticity in a synthetic fiber is a complex property which depends upon the unit strain, the rate of stretching, the cyclic amplitude, the temperature, and perhaps the pressure. Hysteresis is marked. Creep under moderate loads is considerable, usually approaching a limit in several tens of minutes. Under high loadings the rope may creep to destruction. Such behavior has been noted with polypropylene at stresses above about half the breaking stress.

Since dynamic elasticities were not available, some studies were made with the Tinius Olsen testing machine at GM DRL. Standard nylon rope, 1/2-inch in diameter, was pulled to a series of mean tensions and finally to destruction. In two cases, the rope was cycled ± 180 lb and ± 400 lb about each mean tension pulling at 1.2 inches/minute. In a third test the mean tension was maintained at 2,000 lb, and the rope was cycled ± 140 , ± 280 , ± 560 , and $\pm 1,120$ lb at pulling rates increasing with amplitude. In some other tests, run with 9/16-inch plaited nylon rope, the results were in essential agreement.

Figure 3 is a reproduction of the test record in which the cyclic loading was ± 180 lb. At each cycling point there is at first a fairly rapid creep which at last becomes slow enough that the shape of the loop may be considered reasonably well stabilized. The dynamic spring constant was determined by measuring the slope between the extreme points of a stabilized hysteresis loop. The resulting spring constants are shown in Figure 4. They are evidently much greater (stiffer spring) than those for slow unidirectional pulling.

Figure 5 is a tracing of the record made at various cyclic amplitudes, and Figure 6 shows the resulting spring constant as a function of cyclic amplitude.

It was then assumed that the semi-log plot of Figure 6 could be moved parallel to itself to produce similar plots for different mean tensions. These curves were located by the already-determined relation between spring constant and mean tension. The resulting diagram, augmented by lines of equal strain variation, is shown in Figure 7.

TR65-76

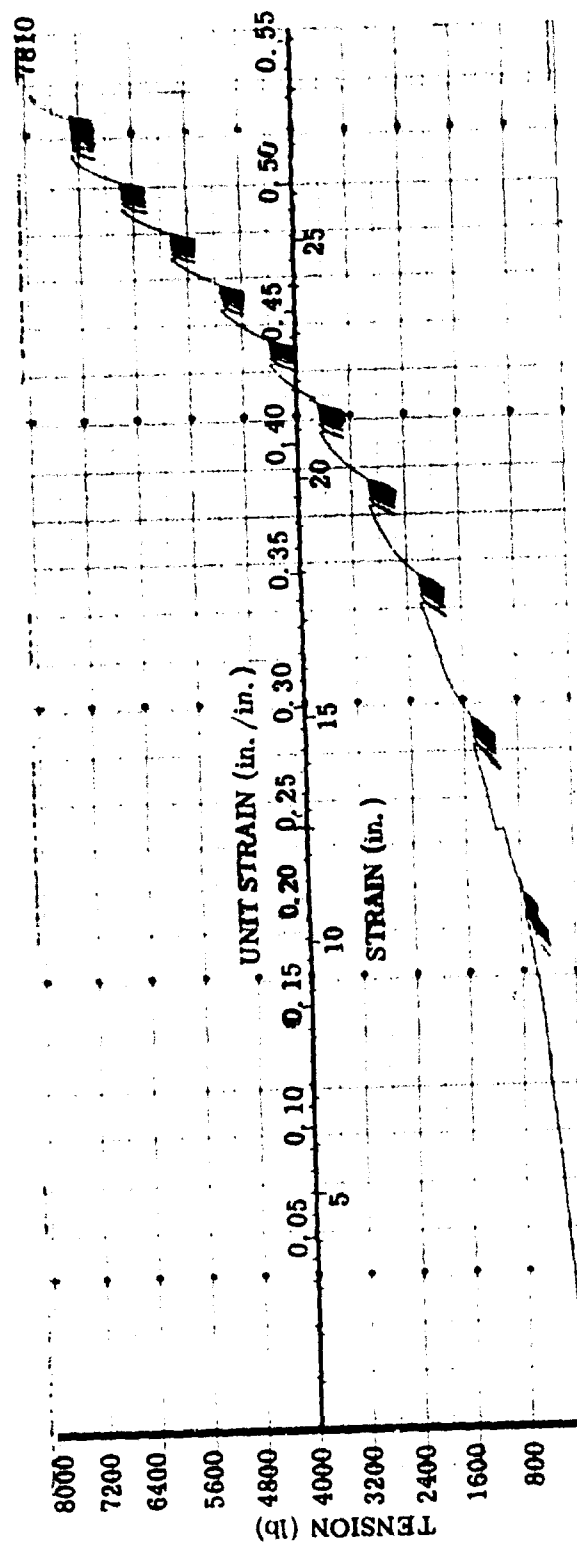


Figure 3 Test Record of Dynamic Stress-Strain Relation in Half-Inch Nylon Rope

TR65-79

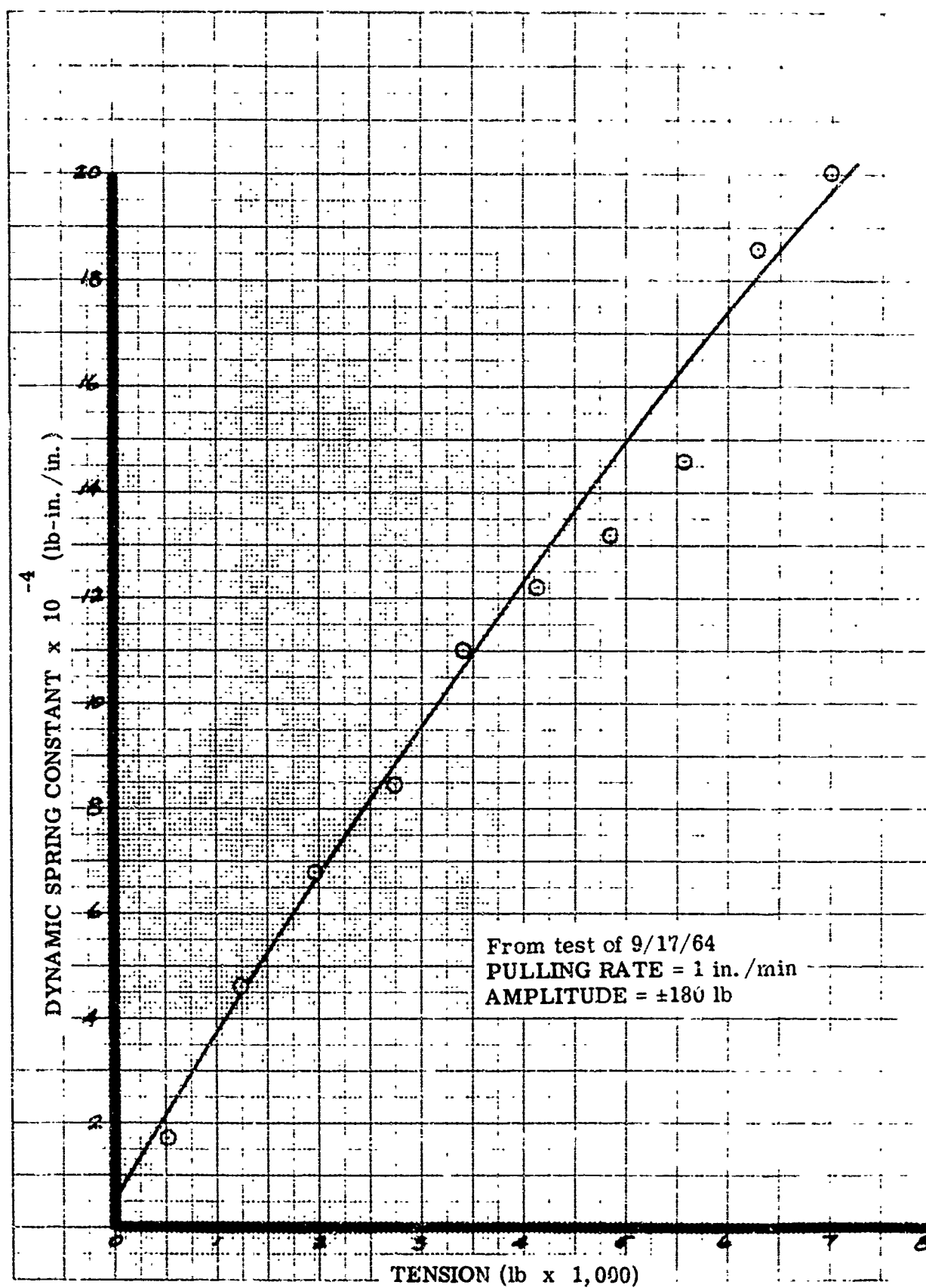


Figure 4 Dyanmic Spring Constant of Half-Inch Nylon Rope

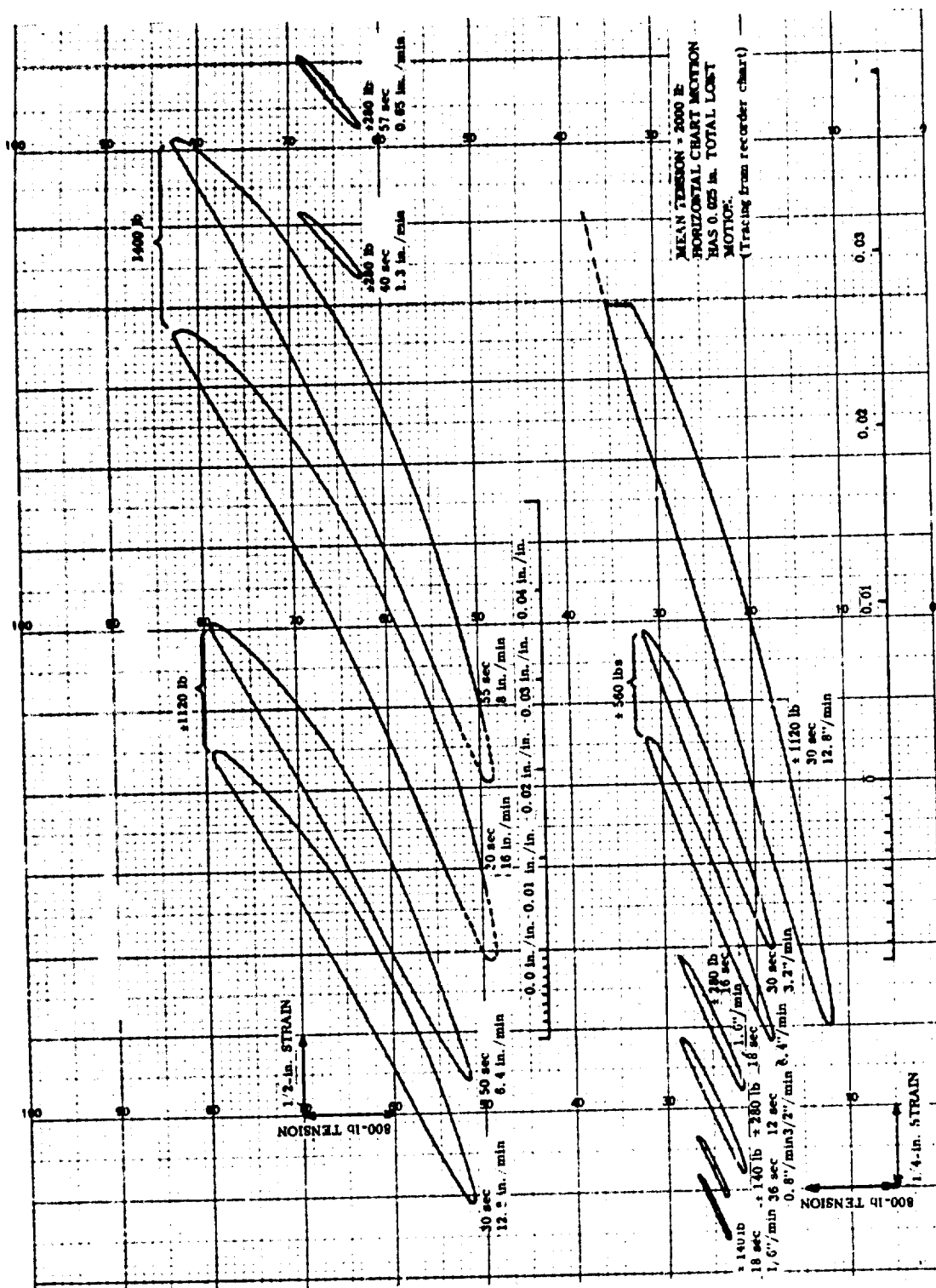


Figure 5 Tracing of Test Record Hysteresis and Dynamic Spring Constant of Half-Inch Nylon Rope as Function of Cyclic Amplitude

TR65-79

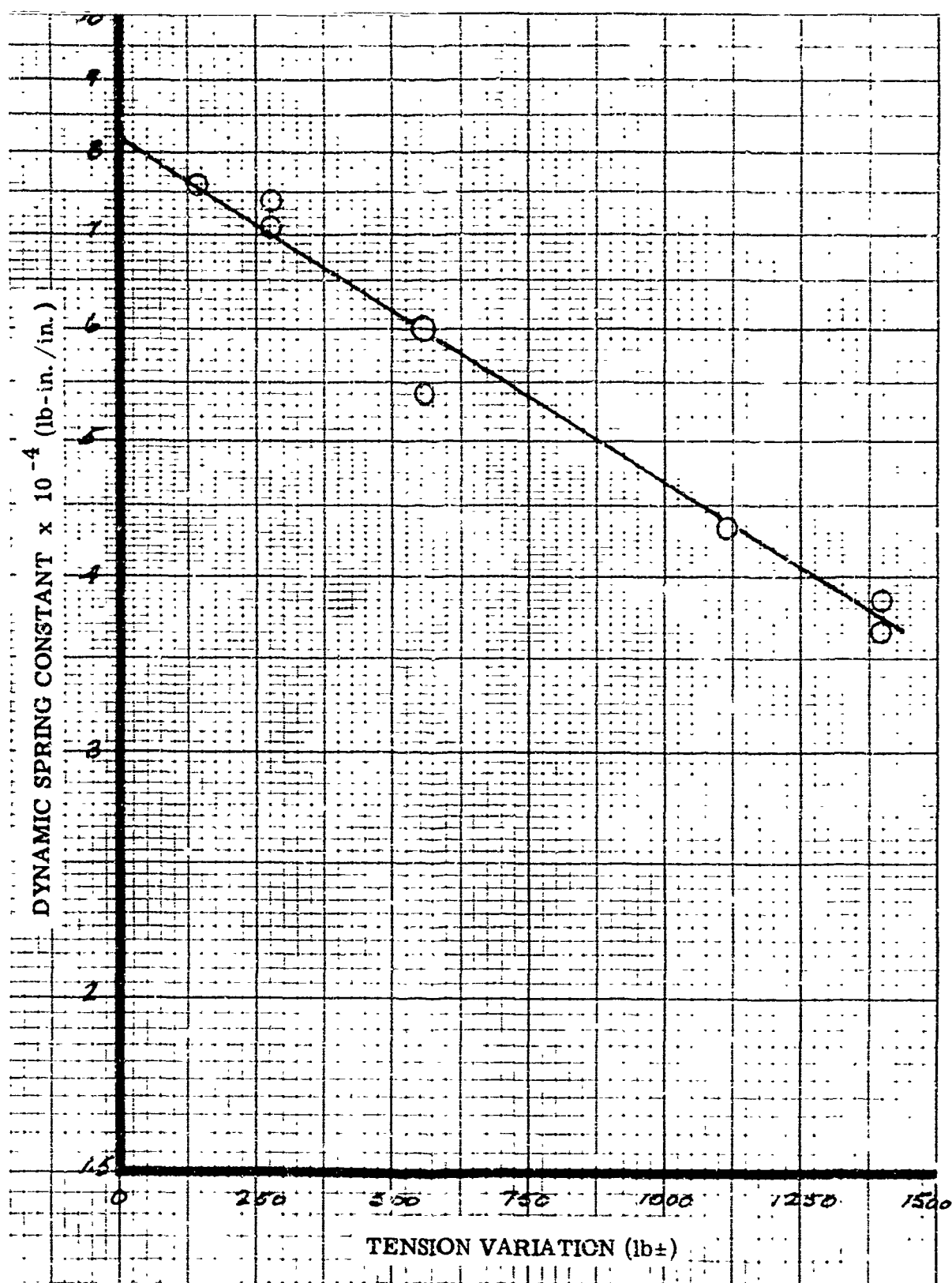


Figure 6 Dynamic Spring Constant of Half-Inch Nylon Rope as a Function of Cyclic Amplitude (mean tension = 2,000 lb)

T965-79

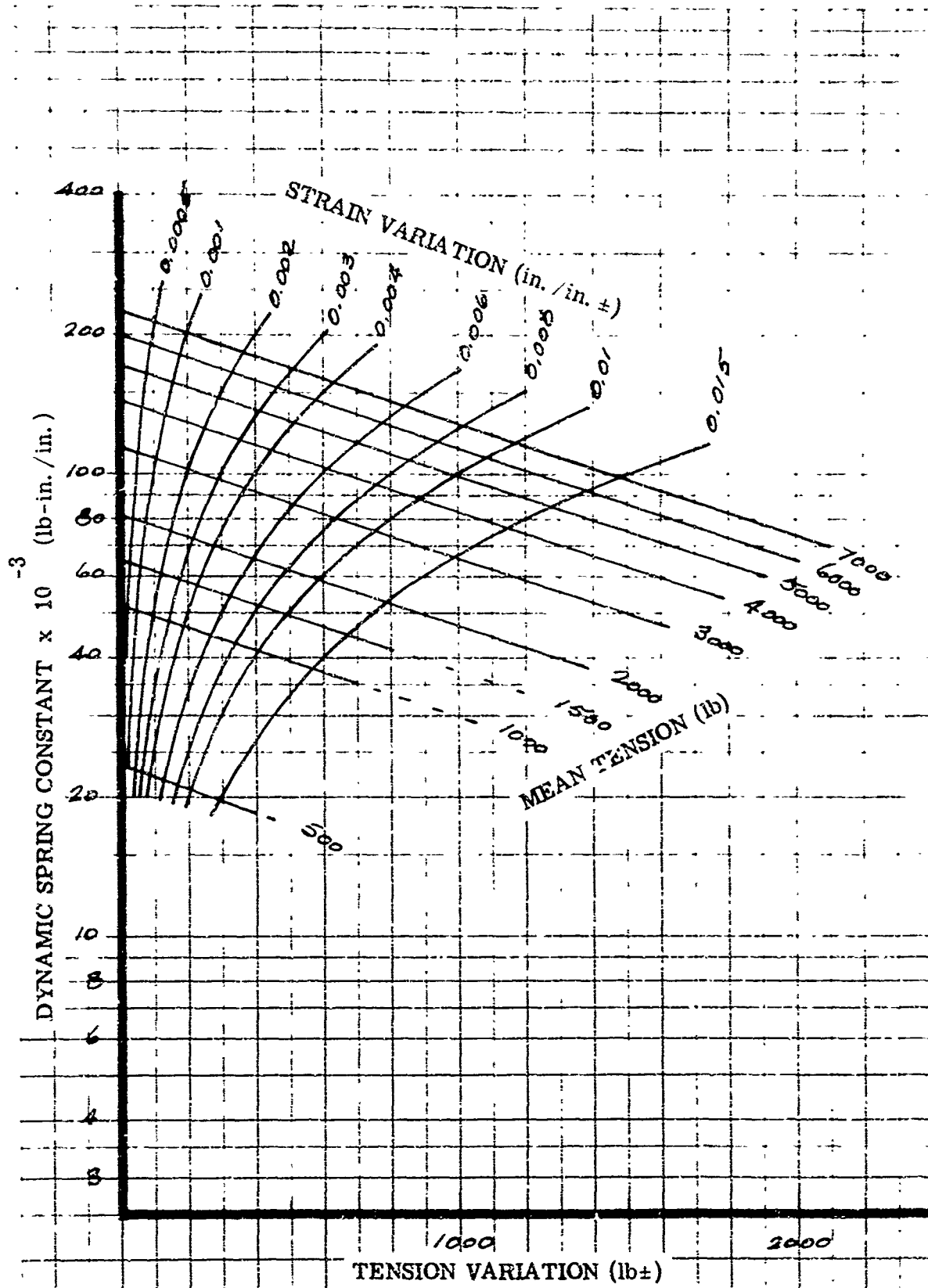


Figure 7 Dynamic Spring Constant of Half-Inch Nylon Rope as Function of Mean Tension and Amplitude

TR65-79

To determine the spring constant for a particular set of conditions, the cyclic strain variation throughout the rope was assumed to be both uniform and equal to $7\frac{1}{2}$ feet divided by the length of the rope. Using the mean tension at the top of the rope, a spring constant was picked from the graph and used for all the wave amplitudes of that run. The errors due to this procedure are relatively small.

The hysteresis of nylon rope also was measured, and one set of values is presented in Table 6. At the higher values of cyclic tension, the hysteresis certainly is significant. It was not feasible to introduce hysteresis into the problem directly, but part of its effect was included by using the experimentally measured dynamic spring constant; thus we would expect to get approximately correct values for the maximum cyclic tensions. However, phase shifts and energy losses in the rope might result in damping some of the resonances observed in our results. Insofar as resonances modified the tensions, it may be expected that a failure to introduce hysteresis would cause some error, positive or negative.

WAVE EXCITATION

First to be discussed will be choices of wave periods and heights, then the manner in which excitation was applied to the system.

The range of wave periods taken was from 2 to 32 seconds,* increasing by factors of two. Three wave heights were used, 5 feet, 15 feet, and 50 feet, peak to trough. These encompass the conditions of interest. Since 2-second and 4-second periods are unlikely to be associated with 50-foot waves and a 5-foot wave with a 32-second period would be so mild as to be uninteresting, the following combinations were selected:

| Period (sec) | 2** | 4 | 8 | 16 | 32 |
|--------------|-----|----|----|----|----|
| Height (ft) | (5) | 5 | 5 | 5 | |
| | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | |
| | | | 50 | 50 | 50 |

* It was recognized, of course, that there is very little energy in the 2-second and 32-second periods; these were selected merely to give outer reference points for interpolation.

** The 5-foot amplitude at 2 seconds was infrequently measured, and when the 2-second period could not be reached because of amplifier limiting, 3 seconds was substituted.

TR65-73

Table 6
HYSTERESIS IN HALF-INCH NYLON ROPE
(MEAN TENSION 2000 lb)

| Tension Variation (lb) | Hysteresis per cycle $\frac{(\text{ft} - \text{lb})}{\text{ft length}}$ |
|------------------------------|---|
| ± 140 | 0.12 |
| ± 280 | 0.52 |
| ± 560 | 2.3 |
| ± 1120 | 15.2 |
| ± 1400 | 29.7 |

TR65-79

This study was restricted to buoys with a large buoyancy coefficient, since they could be expected to sink only slightly with the increases in rope tension. Thus it was possible to ignore inertial effects in the buoy, assuming that in the vertical it rose and fell with the waves.

The horizontal component of motion was not so easily established. In one extreme the buoy might move vertically up and down; in the other it might respond completely to wave particle motion and move in a circle. Neither is correct. Although we could have simulated the true motion on the computer, we were already at the practical limits of complexity and felt it best to make a simplifying assumption. Consequently, the excitation was introduced as an elliptical displacement with the vertical axis four times as great as the horizontal.

We now believe that the horizontal component of motion had very little effect on the system, since its effects could not be detected with any certainty, even at the first node below the buoy.

DIFFERENCES BETWEEN TEN-SEGMENT AND FOUR-SEGMENT ROPE SHAPES

There is a difference in rope shape which results from the 4-segment simulation. To obtain the rope shape for the 4-segment cases, corresponding 10-segment rope shapes were plotted on a large scale and divided into four equal lengths. Secants were then drawn between the five resultant nodal positions. A body equivalent to 2-1/2 current meters was simulated at each of the three nodes in the rope span to retain similarity with the 10-segment simulations. The length of the secant was taken to be equal to one-fourth of the total rope length. This approximation is believed to be reasonably good in all cases in which the rope has moderate curvature, a condition existing in all cases except D and L. In Case D the secant nearest the bottom departed widely from the 10-segment curve. In Case L the departure was only about half as great as in Case D, but it was at the top.

TR65-79

The situation for Case D, illustrated in Figure 8, is of particular interest because dynamic tensions were determined for both the 4-segment and the 10-segment simulations. The dynamic tensions for the 4-segment case are much higher than for the 10-segment case, because in the latter with its highly curved lower section the motion of the buoy was mostly expended in lifting the bottom one or two segments of rope, without much necessity for stretching the rope. In the 4-segment case, the easily lifted arc of rope is absent, so that the concentrated lateral drag at Node 3 forces the rope to stretch, thereby developing high tensions. The discrepancy in tension, a factor of 3 at the 50-ft wave height and 32-seconds period, decreases with period and amplitude until there is scarcely any difference with 5-foot wave heights.

Case L also would be expected to give dynamic tensions that are higher than they would have been with the 10-segment rope shape. But the discrepancy should be less by a factor of about 3, since the secant is only half as far from the 10-segment shape and the rope is nylon in which a larger fraction of the mechanism already is one of stretching the rope.

CHECKING

The static simulation was checked by duplicating two of Wilson's cases, using his current structure and rope constants. * The total rope lengths and maximum horizontal coordinates checked within 0.5 percent and the tensions at the bottom within 1.3 percent, which was regarded as satisfactory.

To check the dynamic simulation, one of Whicker's cases⁽³⁾ was computed, using two arbitrary values of longitudinal drag. (Whicker himself used no drag.) Our results compared well with Whicker's in nonresonant conditions; but where Whicker had forces approaching infinity due to resonance, our forces were finite and the resonant frequency decreased slightly with increasing damping, as would be expected.

* pp. 166 and 170 of Reference 2, Vol. 2.

TR65-79

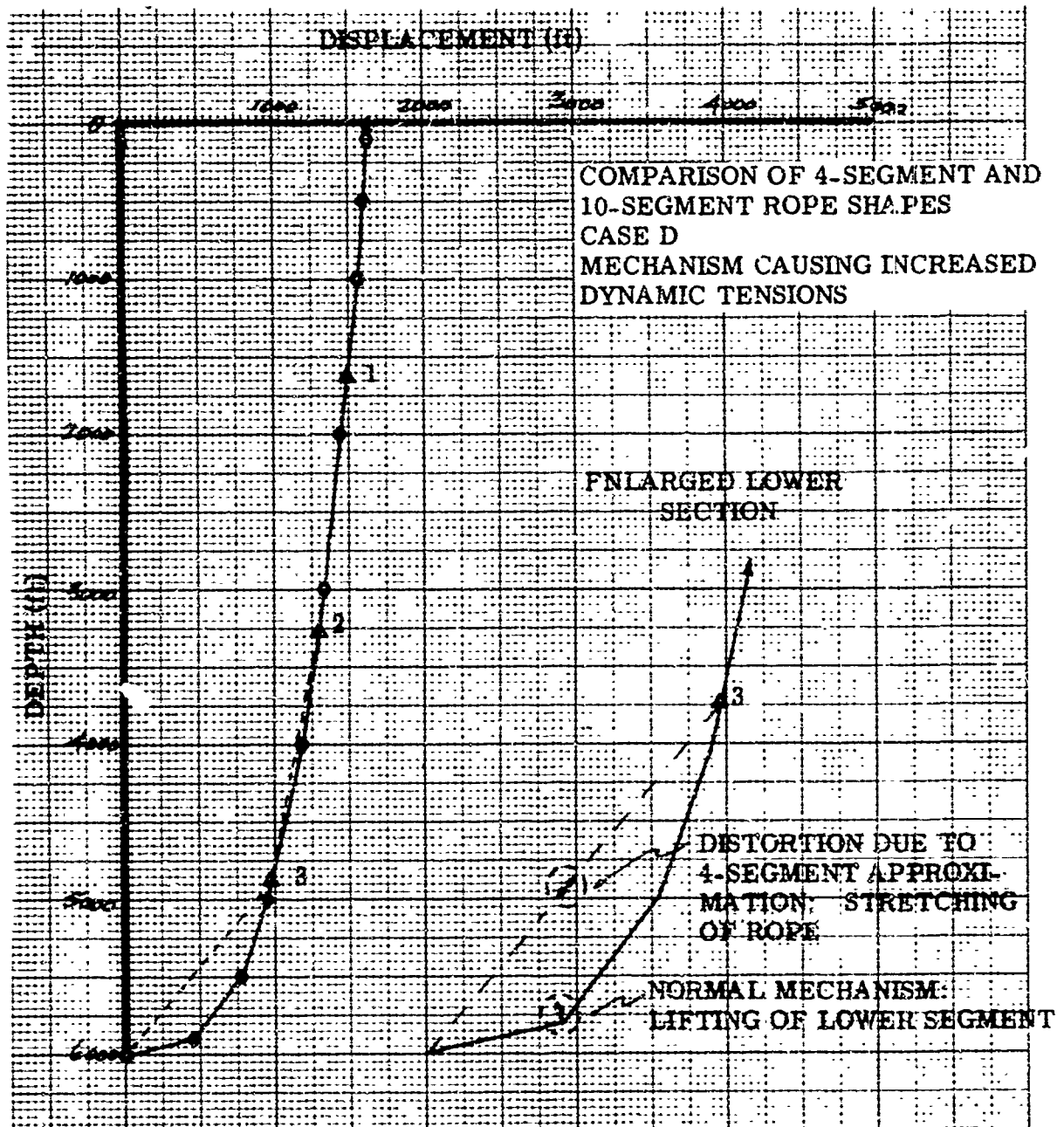


Figure 8

TR65-79

III. RESULTS

STATIC SOLUTIONS

Analog Computer Output

Computer outputs in the static rope-shape simulation were read out automatically on an electric typewriter. The first of two sample pages, shown as Tables 7 and 8, is the simulation of one of Wilson's cases referred to in Section II. Column headings, printed in capitals because of machine limitations, have the following meanings: N is the number of the node, counting downward from zero at the buoy; YSUB(N-1)-YSUB(N) is the length of the projection on the y-axis of the rope segment between Nodes n-1 and n; XSUB(N) is the vertical coordinate of Node n and S SUB(N) is the length of the rope segment between Nodes n-1 and n; T SIN THETA and T COS THETA are the horizontal and vertical components of the rope tension just above the respective nodes. The numbers in these columns are expressed as a four-digit decimal followed by a scaling factor consisting of a multiplier and exponent of 10. Thus 0.2765/2E3 indicates that 0.2765 must be multiplied by 2×10^3 . The numbers 1f67, 1a86, etc., which are the numbers of the amplifiers being read, may be ignored for the purposes of this report. The page number entered in the lower right corner is for identification and reference.

Reduction of Analog Computer Results

All of the results from the original print-out were converted in the IBM 7040 digital computer to obtain the x and y coordinates of nodes, the accumulated rope length measured from the anchor, the tension just above each node, and $\bar{\theta}_n$, the angle from the vertical just above the node. These quantities are labelled as barred or mean quantities in anticipation of their use later on as the rest states for the dynamic studies. Sixty-five cases (Reference Page Numbers 3-67)* are presented in Section VI.

* The first two are check cases, not shown.

TR65-79

Table 7
SAMPLE ANALOG COMPUTER PRINT-OUT FOR ROPE SHAPE
AND TENSION (Ref. p. 2)

CABLE CONFIGURATION AND TENSIONS

CABLE MATERIAL STEEL

CURRENT PROFILE A

WEIGHT PER FOOT RUN IN WATER .312 LBS

OCEAN DEPTH 12,000 FEET

BREAKING STRENGTH 17,500 LBS

CABLE DIAMETER .500 INCHES

T SUB(1) 7,075 LBS

| N | XSUB(N) FEET | YSUB(N-1)-YSUB(N) FEET | T SIN THETA | T COS THETA | S SUB(N) FEET |
|--------|-----------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 0 | 0 | - | 1f67 0.0844 /2E4 | 1a70 0.3452 /2E4 | - |
| 1 | 200 | 1a62 0.0491 /1E3 | 1f67 0.0844 /2E4 | 1a77 0.3431 /2E4 | 1a64 0.2055 /1E3 |
| 2 | 1,000 | 1a56 0.1351 /2E3 | 1a16 0.0551- /4E4 | 1m07 0.3249 /2E4 | 1a03 0.4218- /2E3 |
| 3 | 2,000 | 1a21 0.2386 /2E3 | 1p20 0.0721- /4E4 | 1m17 0.2970 /2E4 | 1a23 0.5536- /2E3 |
| 4 | 4,000 | 1a76 0.1130 /1E4 | 1q30 0.0151 /2E5 | 1a45 0.2639- /2E4 | 1a33 0.2283- /1E4 |
| 5 | 6,000 | 1a41 0.1331 /1E4 | 1q23 0.0152- /2E5 | 1m37 0.2277 /2E4 | 1a43 0.2396- /1E4 |
| 6 | 8,000 | 1f63 0.1565 /1E4 | 1p44 0.0151 /2E5 | 1a81 0.1889- /2E4 | 1a38 0.2537- /1E4 |
| 7 | 10,000 | 1a26 0.2021 /1E4 | 1q26 0.0151- /2E5 | 1m77 0.1469 /2E4 | 1a28 0.2877- /1E4 |
| 8 | 11,000 | 1a59 0.1330 /1E4 | 1q15 0.0152 /2E5 | 1a15 0.1127- /2E4 | 1m56 0.1599- /1E4 |
| 9 | 11,800 | 1a51 0.1299 /1E4 | 1q16 0.0076- /4E5 | 1a71 0.0875- /2E4 | 1a37 0.1527 /1E4 |
| 10 | 12,000 | 1a58 0.4268 /1E3 | 1a91 0.0152 /2E5 | 1a82 0.0718- /2E4 | 1a84 0.4709 /1E3 |
| ANCHOR | | - | 1a92 0.1114- /2E1 | 1a90 0.0682- /2E4 | - |

$T_0 = 0.16605 / 2E4 = 3321 lb$
 $S_{TOTAL} = 15,796 ft$
 Wilson : 15,872 ft

2

Table 8
SAMPLE ANALOG COMPUTER PRINT-OUT FOR ROPE SHAPE
AND TENSION (Ref. p. 22)

CABLE CONFIGURATION AND TENSIONS

CABLE MATERIAL NYLON

WEIGHT PER FOOT RUN IN WATER .00695 LBS

BREAKING STRENGTH 7,200 LBS

T SUB(1) 7,200 LBS

CURRENT PROFILE 3

OCEAN DEPTH 18,000 FEET

CABLE DIAMETER .500 INCHES

| N | X SUB(N) | Y SUB(N-1)-Y SUB(N) | T SIN THETA | T COS THETA | S SUB(N) |
|----|----------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | FEET | FEET | | | FEET |
| 0 | 0 | - | 1f67 0.0229 /2E4 | 1a70 0.3608 /2E4 | - |
| 1 | 300 | 1a62 0.0187 /1E3 | 1f67 0.0229 /2E4 | 1a77 0.3598 /2E4 | 1a64 0.3009 /1E3 |
| 2 | 1,500 | 1a56 0.1460 /2E3 | 1a16 0.0415 /4E4 | 1m07 0.3461 /2E4 | 1a03 0.6174 /2E3 |
| 3 | 3,000 | 1a21 0.2714 /2E3 | 1a11 0.0604 /4E4 | 1m17 0.3335 /2E4 | 1a23 0.3976 /4E3 |
| 4 | 6,000 | 1a76 0.1110 /1E4 | 1q30 0.0123 /2E5 | 1a45 0.3308 /2E4 | 1a33 0.3187 /1E4 |
| 5 | 9,000 | 1a41 0.1127 /1E4 | 1q23 0.0124 /2E5 | 1m37 0.3282 /2E4 | 1a43 0.3193 /1E4 |
| 6 | 12,000 | 1f63 0.1142 /1E4 | 1p44 0.0124 /2E5 | 1a81 0.3253 /2E4 | 1a38 0.3198 /1E4 |
| 7 | 15,000 | 1a26 0.1154 /1E4 | 1q26 0.0124 /2E5 | 1m77 0.3223 /2E4 | 1a28 0.3207 /1E4 |
| 8 | 16,500 | 1a59 0.0580 /1E4 | 1q15 0.0124 /2E5 | 1a15 0.3196 /2E4 | 1m56 0.1581 /1E4 |
| 9 | 17,700 | 1a51 0.0453 /1E4 | 1q16 0.0123 /2E5 | 1a71 0.3180 /2E4 | 1a53 0.1279 /1E4 |
| 10 | 18,000 | 1a88 0.0589 /2E3 | 1a91 0.0124 /2E5 | 1a82 0.3162 /2E4 | 1a84 0.1612 /2E3 |
| | ANCHOR | - | 1a92 0.1242 /2E4 | 1a90 0.3161 /2E4 | - |
| | | | | | 22 |

TR65-79

DYNAMIC SOLUTIONS

Cases Studied

The twelve cases studied are summarized in Table 9. Lettered A through L, these are identified also by the reference page number of the static solution used for the rest state of the system. Steel and nylon ropes of 1/2-in. diameter were studied in two tension conditions (one-half breaking strength and a relative slack condition) and three water depths. The tauter rope conditions were all taken from cases in Current Profile 3, as were Cases F and L; all but these two of the less taut conditions were taken from cases in Current Profile 2. Six of the twelve cases were done with the 10-segment simulation and six with the 4-segment simulation. The 4-segment simulation was necessary for steel rope in the 6,000- and 1,800-foot depths, and for nylon in the 1,800-foot depth.

Analog Computer Outputs

The analog computer outputs were in two forms: a strip-chart and an x-y plot. Tensions T'_1 , T'_7 , T'_{10} , and some of the $x_n - x_{n-1}$ and $y_{n-1} - y_n$ quantities were read out on two eight-channel oscillographs, each channel ± 20 millimeters in width, full-scale. The portions of two separate records shown in Figure 9 include one of the noisiest, purposely chosen to give a feeling for the worst conditions encountered. Only a small proportion of the records were as noisy as this, though it will be noted that even here the true signal may be extracted from the noise by reading the middle of the densest portion of the trace.

The records of $x_n - x_{n-1}$ and $y_{n-1} - y_n$ served a diagnostic purpose, making it easier to find the source of trouble in case of anomalous behavior of the computer.

Tensions were read visually from the strip charts. They are presented in Section VI, where they also are plotted as a function of wave height on a log-log scale.

The cyclic motions of all nine active nodes, including the buoy, were plotted successively by an 11 by 17-inch x-y plotter for each period/wave-height combination of each case (Figs. 10-15 are examples). The plots were read

TR65-79

Table 9
SUMMARY OF DYNAMIC CASES STUDIED

| Case | Page | Material | Depth (ft) | Segments | Tension (lb) | Profile |
|------|------|----------|---------------|----------|-----------------|---------|
| A | 6 | Steel | 18,000 | 10 | 10,000 | 3 |
| B | 4 | Steel | 18,000 | 10 | 7,634 | 2 |
| C | 38 | Steel | 6,000 | 4 | 10,000 | 3 |
| D | 36 | Steel | 6,000 | 4 | 2,838 | 2 |
| E | 65 | Steel | 1,800 | 4 | 10,000 | 3 |
| F | 67 | Steel | 1,800 | 4 | 4,858 | 3 |
| G | 23 | Nylon | 18,000 | 10 | 3,600 | 3 |
| H | 21 | Nylon | 18,000 | 10 | 460 | 2 |
| I | 55 | Nylon | 6,000 | 10 | 3,600 | 3 |
| J | 54 | Nylon | 6,000 | 10 | 720 | 2 |
| K | 62 | Nylon | 1,800 | 4 | 3,600 | 3 |
| L | 64 | Nylon | 1,800 | 4 | 1,440 | 3 |

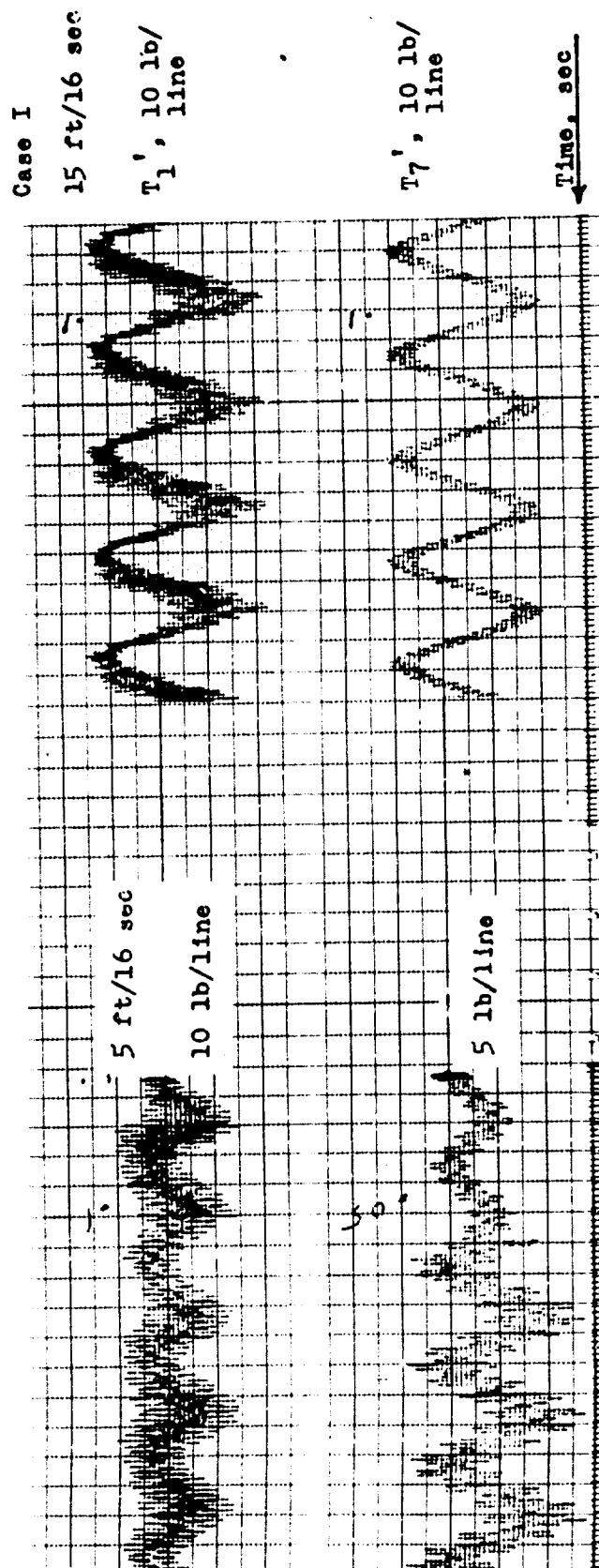
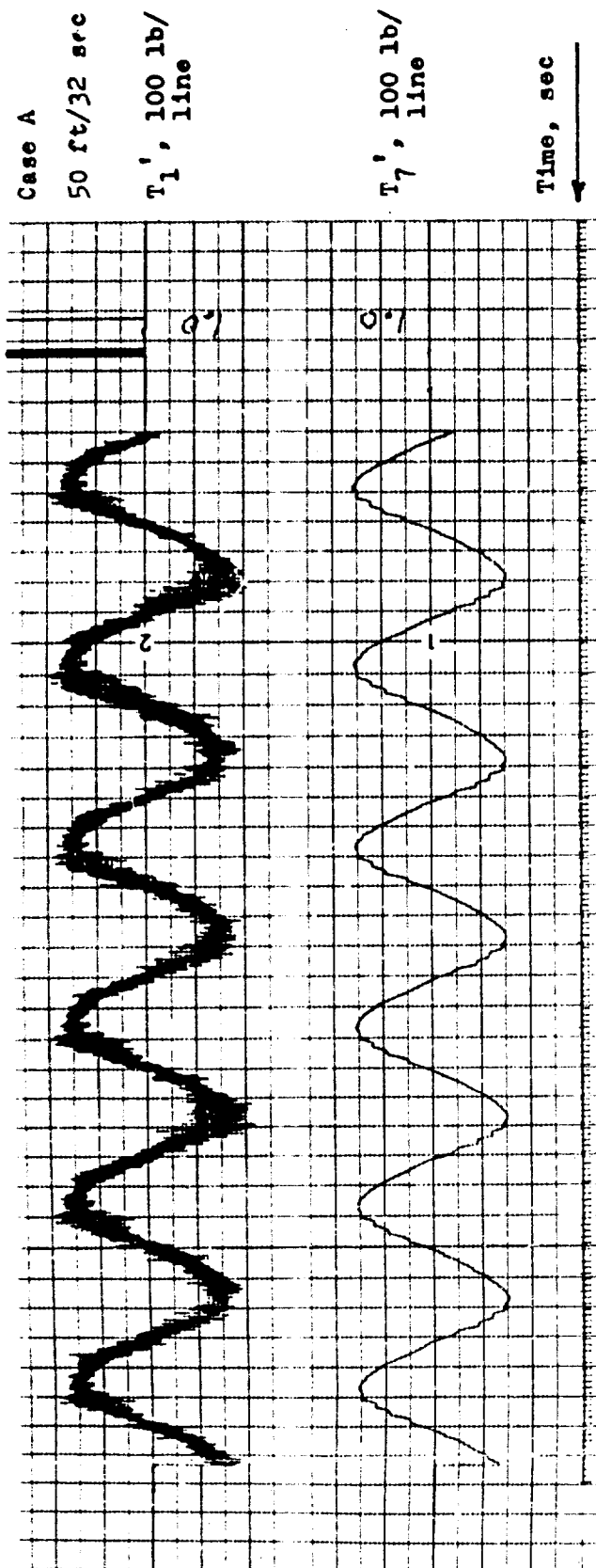


Figure 9 Portions of Two Strip Chart Records Showing Tensions

TR65-79

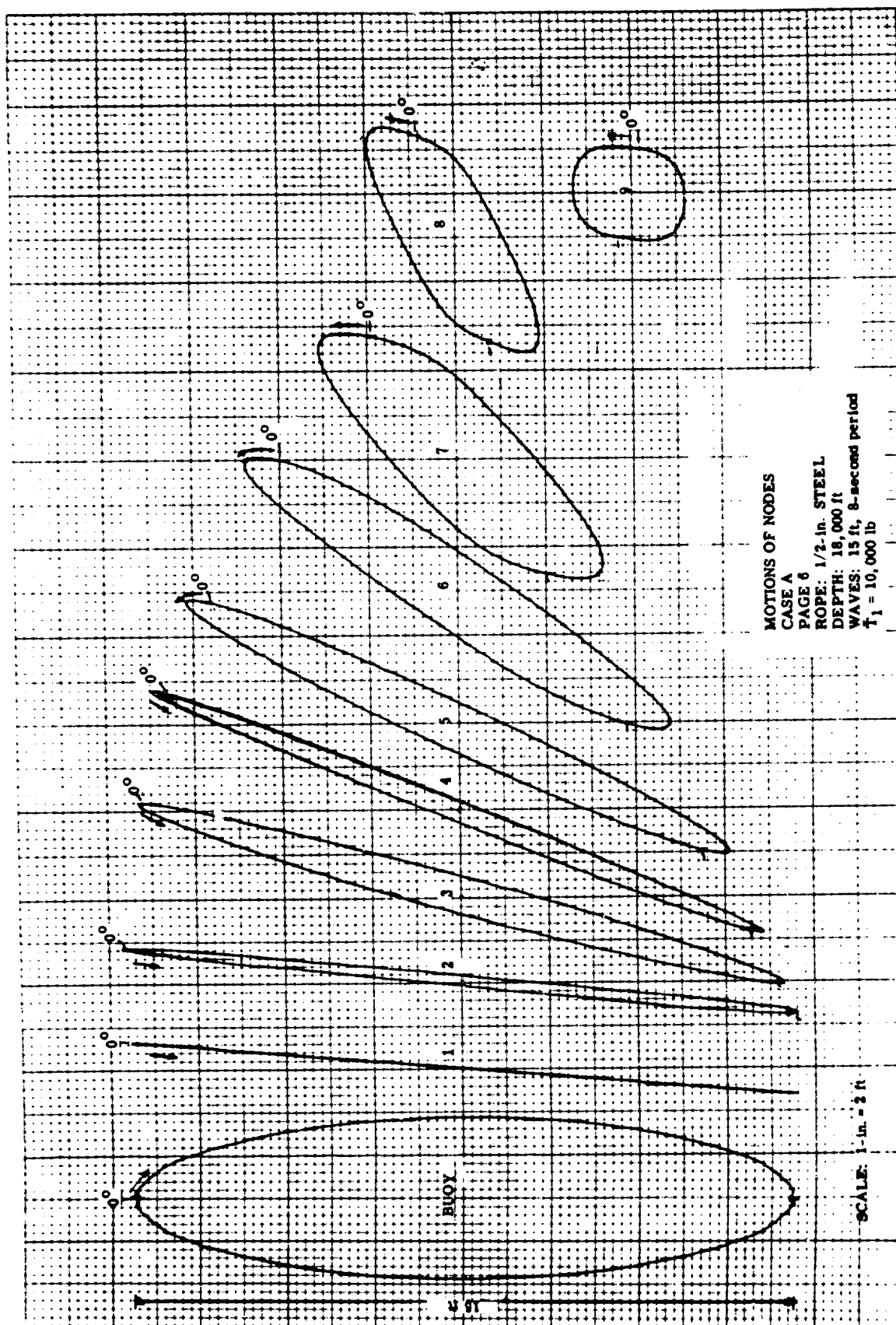


Figure 10

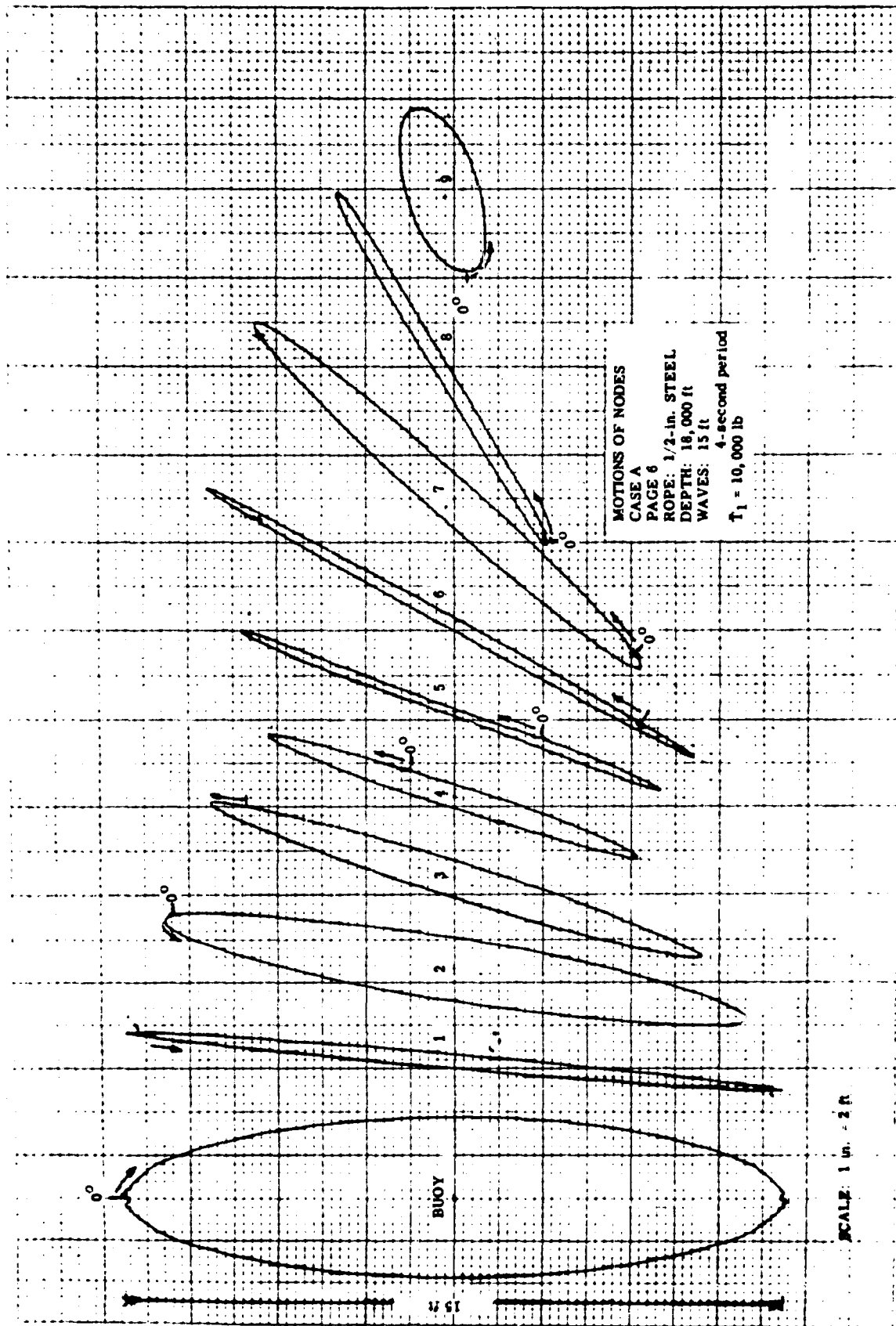


Figure 11

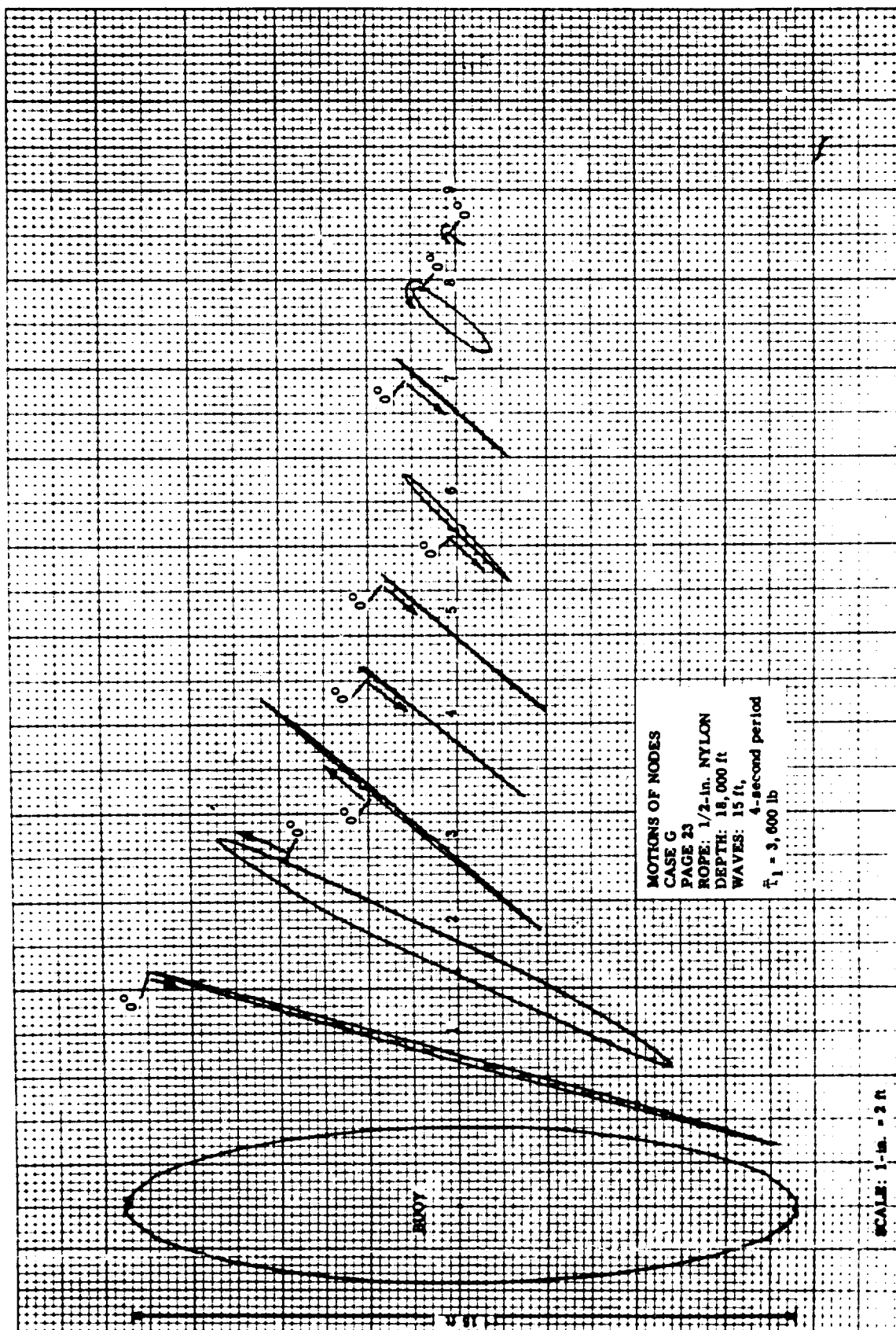


Figure 12

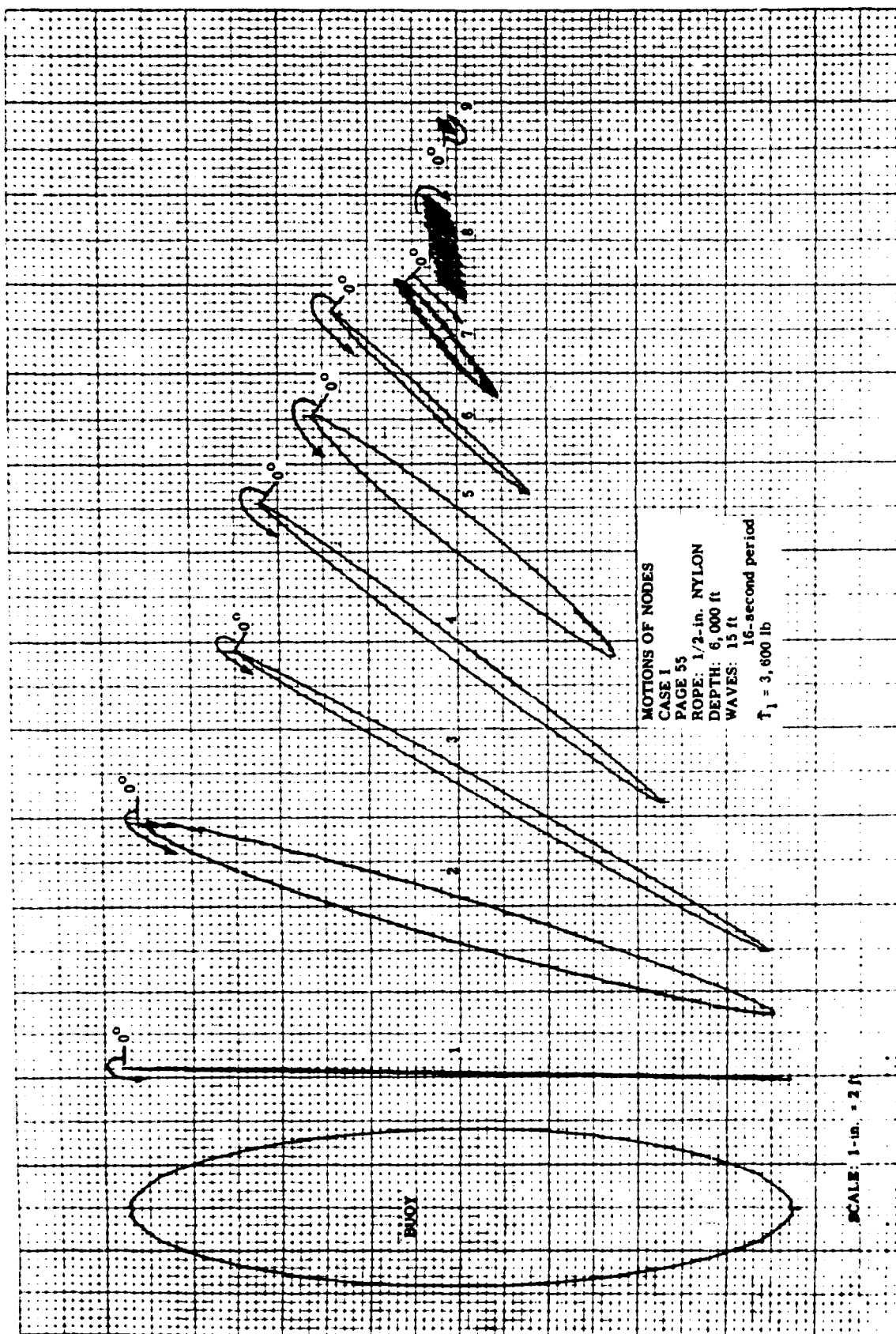


Figure 13

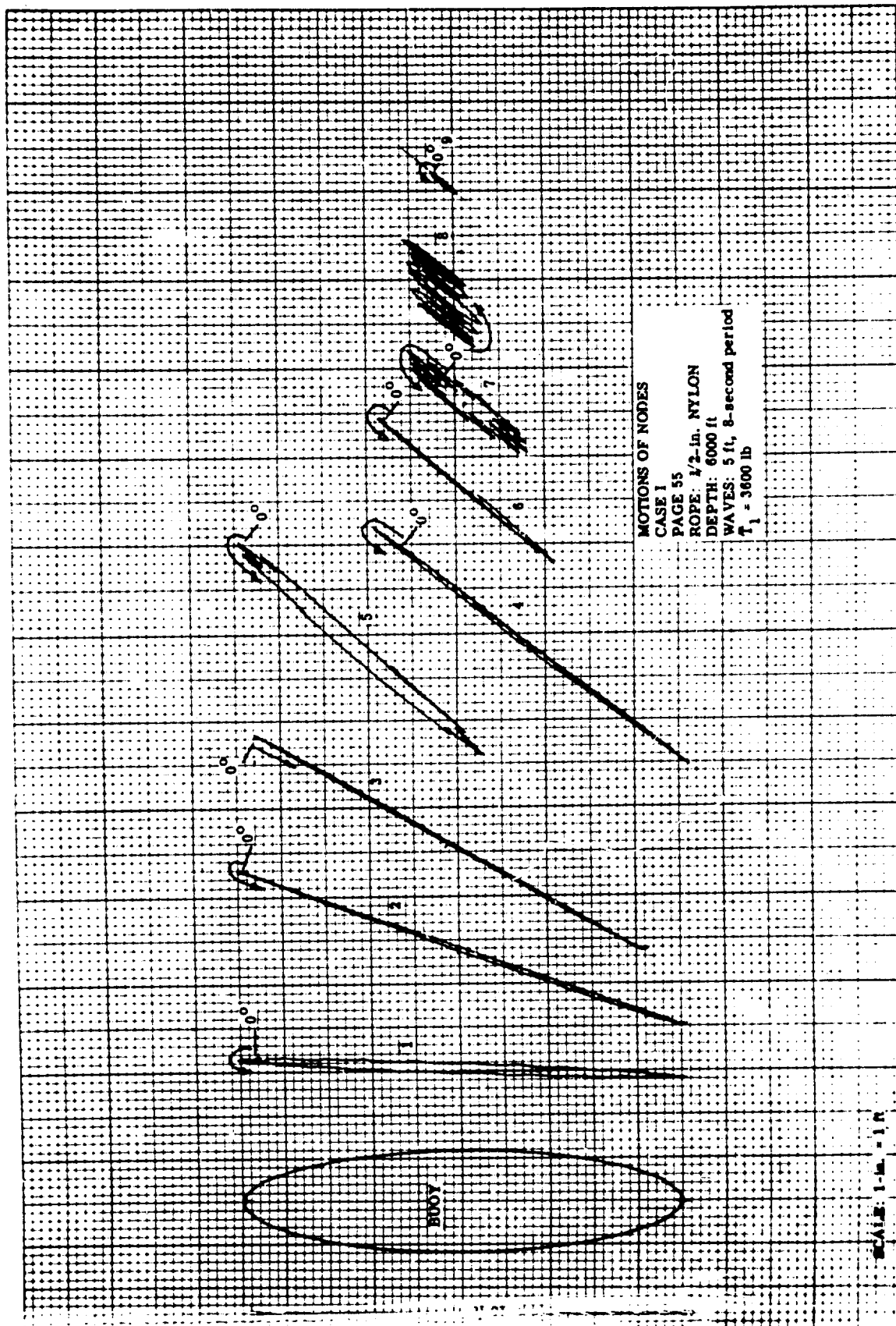


Figure 14

TR65-79

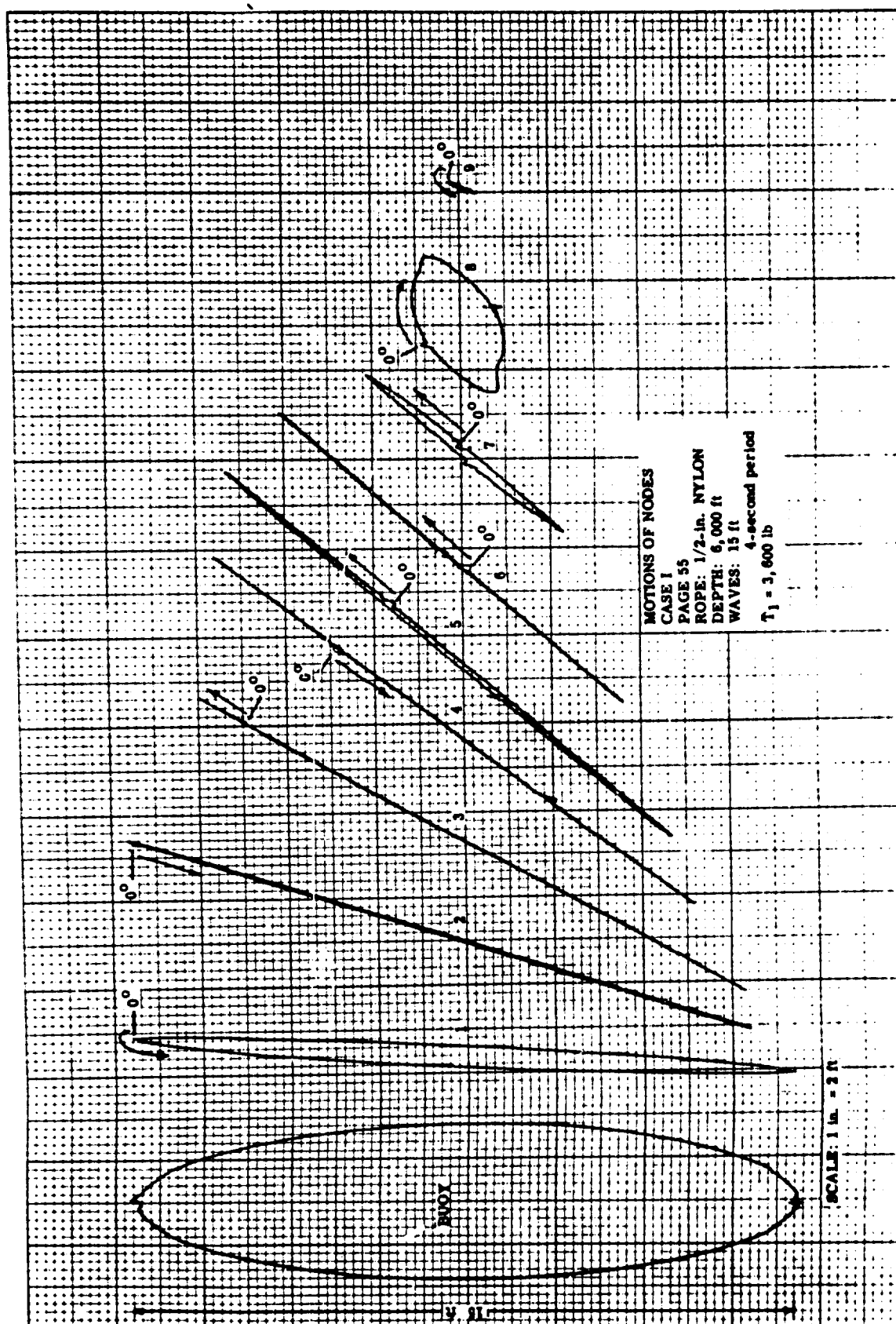


Figure 15

TR65-79

visually, and the results are tabulated in Section VI, Motions of Nodes. These tables give the lengths of the major and minor axes of the quasi-elliptical motions in feet. In addition, at each node they give the mean rope angle ψ_n and the angle of the major axis of the loop, both measured from the vertical. Toward the bottom of the mooring line where the loops sometimes were more nearly circular, the choice of major axis direction was subjective.

Each loop of the x-y plot has two phase marks, sometimes difficult to discern, consisting of small perturbations deliberately introduced into the record when the input ellipse was at its maximum at the top or its minimum at the bottom. These marks, identified when necessary and marked as 0° and 180° by referring to the scale on the resolver generating the input, served as reference marks to measure the phase of the major axis of the loop. Positive phase angle was indicated when the major axis occurred later in time than the zero-degree phase mark. We discovered later that the phases had been read incorrectly, and since they are of minor importance, they were omitted.

There are no data on motions of nodes for the 10-segment simulation of Case D, the case which prompted the decision to convert to a 4-segment simulation. The dynamic tensions were recorded and tabulated, however, for both 10-segment and 4-segment simulations.

Noise and Offsets

Noise in the system most likely arose from the wiper contacts of the resolvers. These small noise sources probably were exciting the individual vibrating systems formed by current meter masses and the connecting rope segments. Although this noise was regarded as a nuisance in the idealized solution of the problem, it possibly has some real significance. Noise sources equivalent to the wiper noise must exist in a real mooring and must excite similar real behaviors.

TR65-79

An interesting behavior in some of the dynamic records, both strip-charts and x-y plots, was the development of an offset from the original mean value. This was quite troublesome when the offset was too great to be overcome by the offset controls on the recorders, making it necessary to record x-y plots in an unnatural order or to reduce the gain on the strip-chart recorder with a consequent loss of accuracy. This, too, is a phenomenon with probably some real basis, since the mooring is a nonlinear system and some rectification of cyclic displacements and tensions would be expected.

IV. DISCUSSION OF RESULTS

STATIC ROPE SHAPES AND TENSIONS

Accuracy

Neglecting, for the moment, the reduction of rope diameter with stretch, we believe that the error in rope shape and tension is in the region of 2 percent, with the possibility of larger errors near the bottom where rope curvature is occasionally quite sharp. This conclusion is prompted by the favorable comparisons with Wilson's results.⁽²⁾ Bear in mind that, except for the two check cases, our ropes have current meters at the nodes and a simulated horizontal buoy drag – hence, they cannot be compared directly to ropes not containing these.

Like Wilson, we have neglected the reduction in rope diameter with tension. (Otherwise, each change of tension would have required a time-consuming recomputation and change of potentiometer settings.) This amounts to only one or two percent in steel or glass rope but to much more in nylon. In nylon the elongation at half the breaking strength is about 42 percent, resulting in a reduction of rope diameter from 10 to 20 percent. (This is a behavior for which we have no experimental data.) Hence, at high tensions the water drag would be correspondingly reduced so that the rope would be straighter than calculated. However, with a slightly larger rope that has been reduced to the nominal size by stretching, the results would be directly applicable.

Adequacy of Method

Wilson's digital-computer solution⁽²⁾ is relatively easy to carry out and probably less expensive than the method used here. However, much of the thinking that went into setting up the analog computer for the static case was introductory to the dynamic case and thus doubly useful. In any further studies we would probably use digital methods to establish static rope shapes and tensions.

TR65-79

Comparison of Rope Shapes

To give some feeling for the peculiarities of different ropes, several rope shapes in Current Profile 3 are presented in Figures 16 and 17 where ropes of different materials and diameters are compared when the tension at the buoy is half the breaking strength.

In 18,000 feet of water the less dense ropes, nylon and glass, form relatively straight lines and the 1/2-inch nylon is carried out to a horizontal displacement that is 3.7 times as great as the 2-inch nylon. This results from the fact that the drag/strength ratio in vertical ropes is inversely proportional to the rope diameters. The relation between rope diameter and horizontal displacement is complex and it may be only a coincidence that the observed 3.7 is so close to 4.0. The obvious conclusion is that large buoys with mooring lines of large diameter may be held closer to the anchor than small buoys.

The 1/2-inch steel rope, with its high density, shows a pronounced catenary and a correspondingly substantial horizontal displacement comparable to that of the 1/2-inch nylon. If steel were to be compared with nylon at the same strength, we would expect relative drag to increase in the steel rope as diameter is reduced, with consequent larger displacements.

Glass rope yields the least displacement of all because of its high strength and low density. However, as will be apparent below, such short tethers with ropes that have high spring constants will produce high transient tensions when the buoy is lifted by waves.

In 6,000 feet of water the 1/2-inch steel rope shows much less displacement than the 1/2-inch nylon, because now it no longer contains the highly curved lower catenary. Drawn as tautly as in Figure 17, the steel, like the glass, will show high transient tensions in waves.

TR65-79

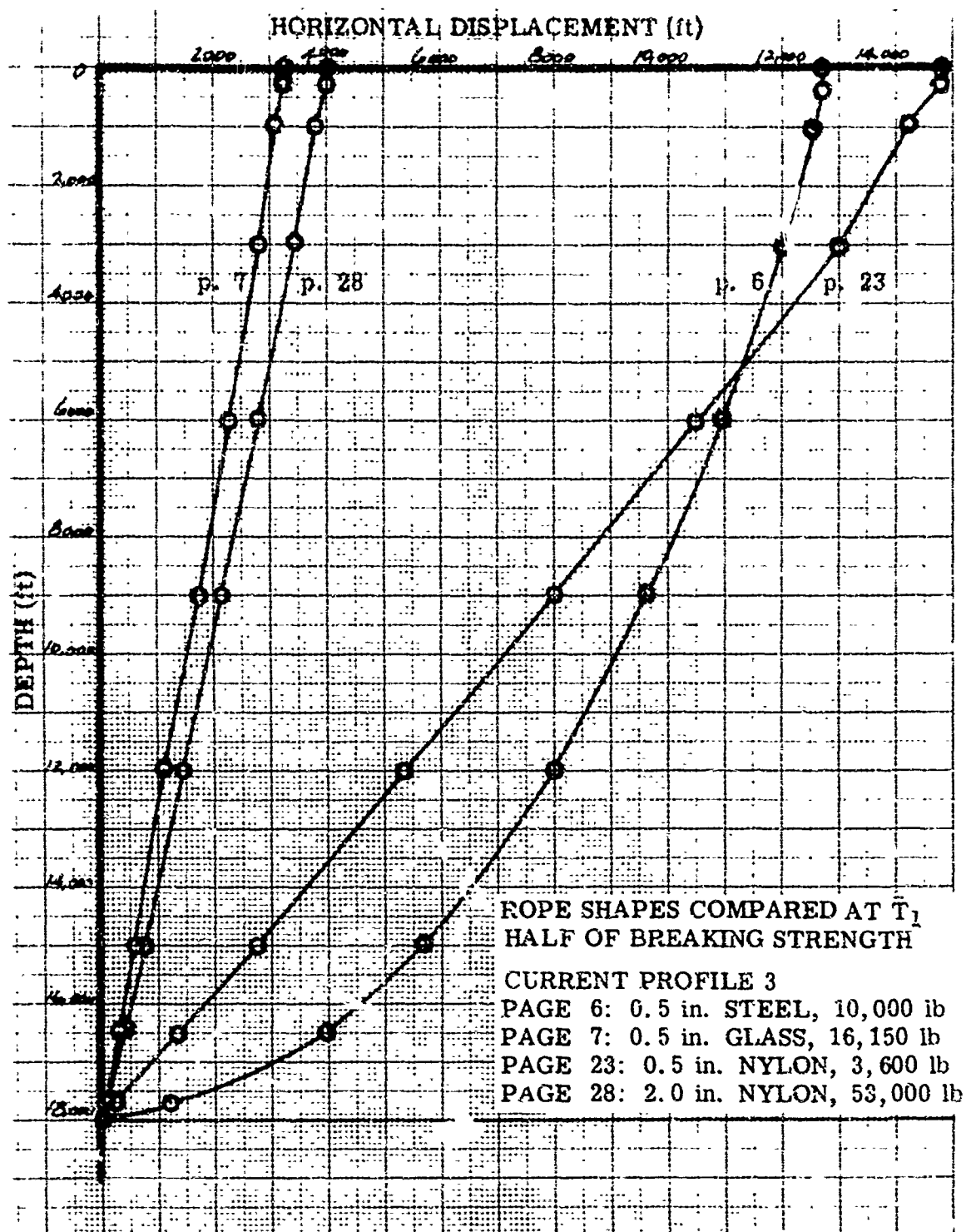


Figure 16

TR65-79

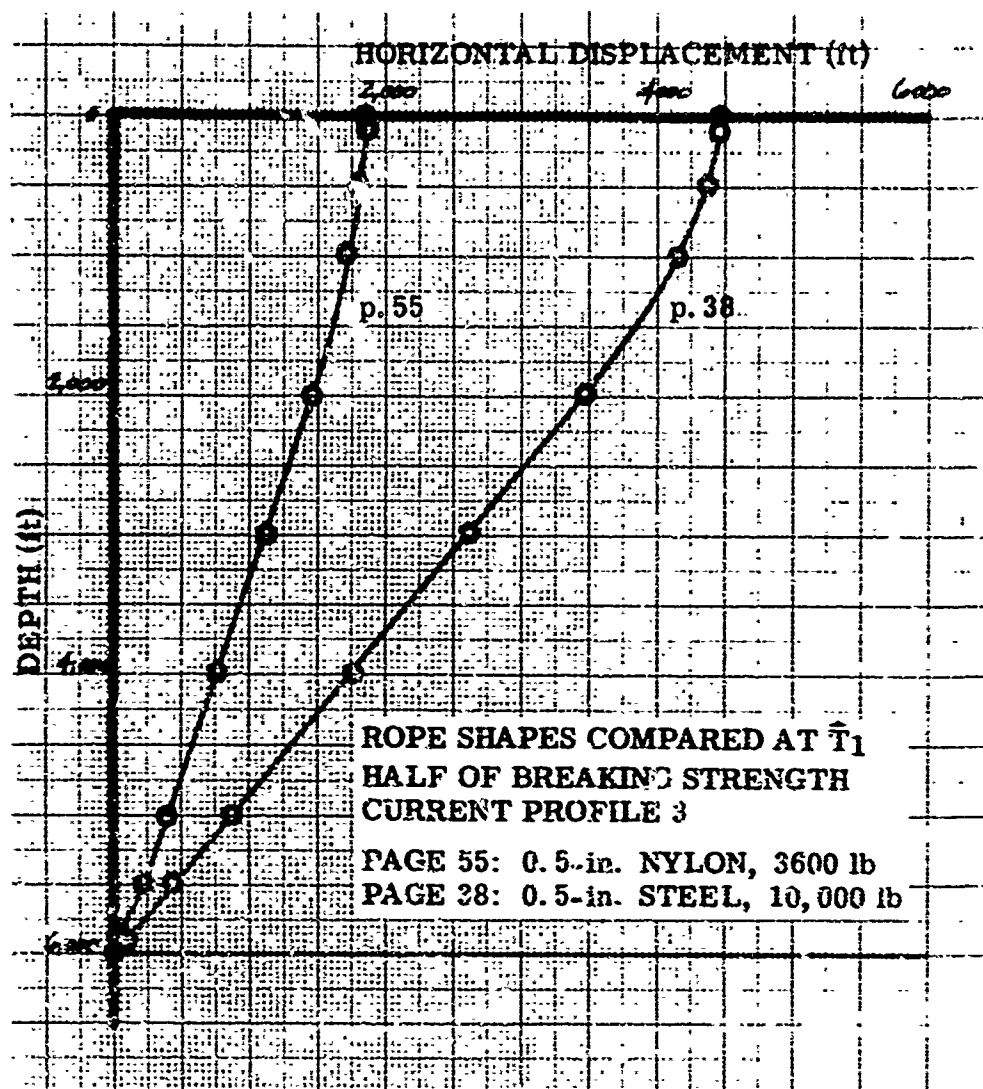


Figure 17

TR65-79

DYNAMIC DISPLACEMENTS AND TENSIONS

Accuracy

The results contain three types of errors: those inherent in the simulation, those due to an incorrect choice of constants, and those caused by human error in reading data from the charts.

The principal errors in the dynamic simulation itself arise from:

- deficiencies of the 4-segment simulation, or the less serious deficiencies of the 10-segment simulation
- approximations made in solving the equations of motion
- inability to provide for all the effects of hysteresis in nylon rope
- the necessity of choosing a fixed value of elasticity for nylon rope

Inadequacies of the 10-segment simulation are negligible compared to the other errors.

We lack a good estimate of the error due to converting to the 4-segment simulation; and the only comparison we have between the 4- and the 10-segment simulations is for Case D, which unfortunately is the one in which there should be by far the greatest error. In spite of the likelihood of conclusions that are too pessimistic, we compare tensions in the two simulations, plotted as a function of wave period (Figs. 18 and 19). The two compare well in some regions and poorly in others. The general tendency for this particular 4-segment simulation to show higher tensions than the 10-segment simulation was accounted for in Section II. The two simulations should become more nearly the same at shorter wave periods, because the resulting higher drag and inertia in the mooring would induce stretching rather than lifting. The curves do agree, to some extent, at short periods; but the tensions at Node 1 in the 4-segment case deviate sharply downward near the 3-seconds period. Since a bit of the same phenomenon shows in the 10-segment data, we suspect a mechanism that exaggerates the response at this period in the simpler simulation.

TR65-79

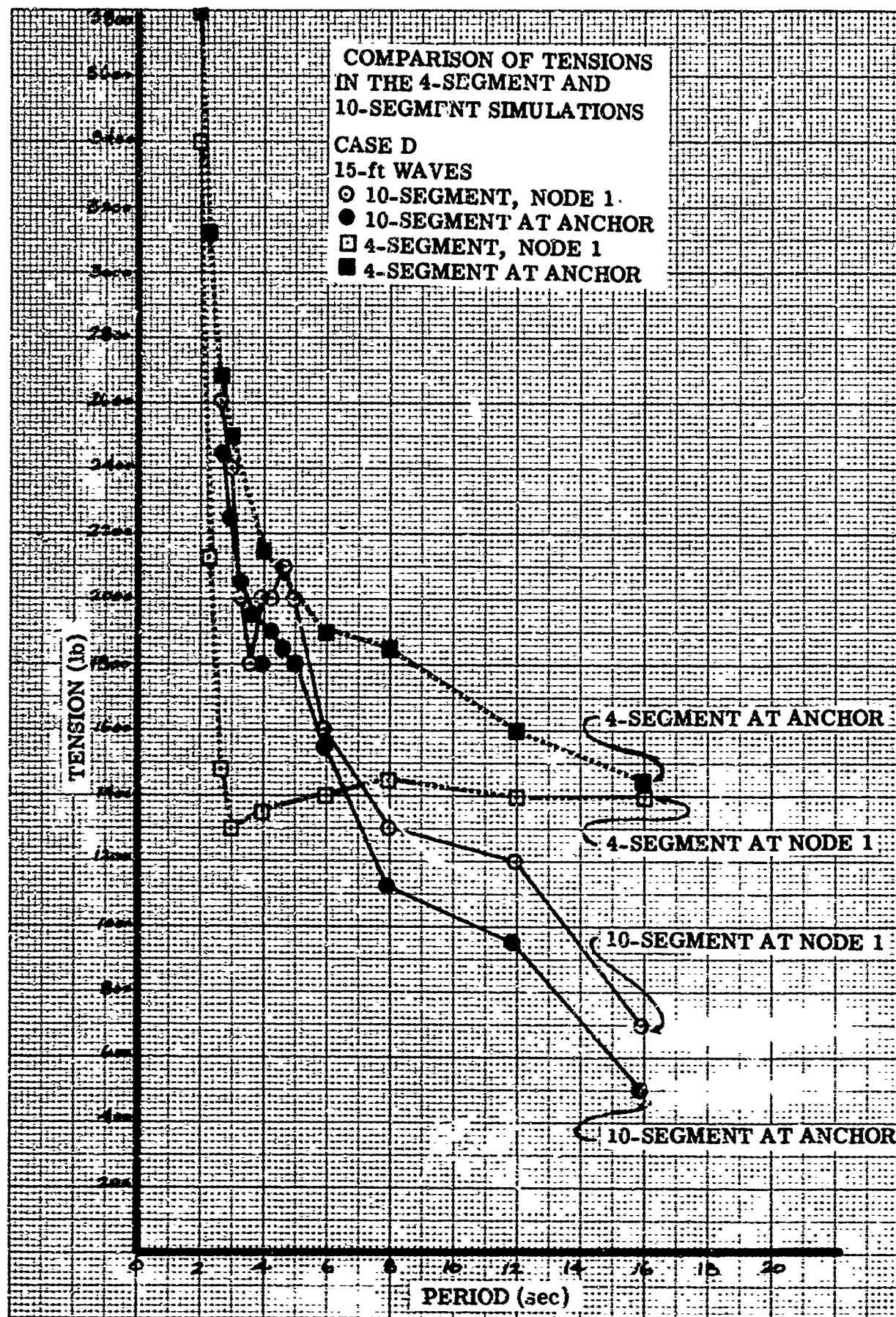


Figure 16

TR65-79

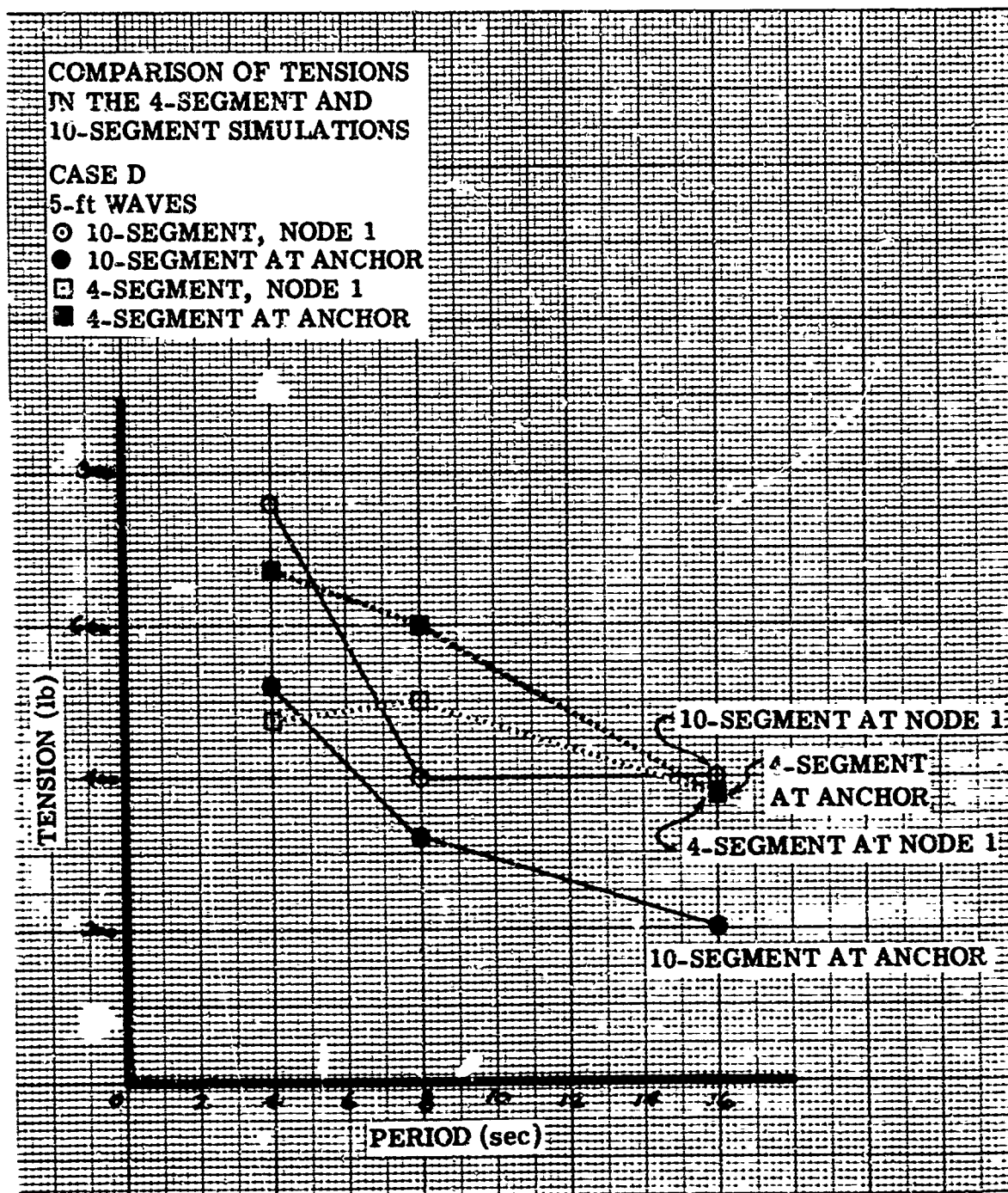


Figure 19

TR65-79

The explanation is as follows: Pronounced near-resonance phenomena of which this must be an example, should occur only in ropes that are long enough or at periods that are short enough to make the rope length nearly an integral number of quarter-wavelengths for the travel of a longitudinal elastic wave through the rope. In 1/2-inch steel rope, the velocity of an undamped longitudinal wave is 10,350 ft/sec. When the rope length is 6,580 feet, as in Case D, the buoy would first become a standing-wave node, with a consequent maximum decrease in tension, at a period of $(4)(6580)/10,350 = 2.54$ sec. Because of damping, the period is actually longer. The conclusion must be that the four-segment rope with its lesser curvature is stretching more at short periods, as well as at long periods — hence the exaggeration of phenomena associated with stretching. At the anchor, where the phase difference is only about a quarter-wavelength, the agreement at short periods is good.

We admit that as a measure of accuracy it would be more satisfying to bring forward two cases which should act the same. But without any other duplications, we must be satisfied with the argument given above. Although there is little basis for a quantitative estimate of error, we suggest that the error due to using a four-segment simulation is less than a factor of 1.3, or $1/1.3$, in all instances except Cases D and L.

As mentioned in the Appendix, the approximations made in simplifying the perturbation equations produced significant error in two cases,* both steel rope in 1,800 feet of water, at 50- and 25-foot wave heights. In these, the errors in the matrix quantity K_n were a negative 34 and 24 percent. In all other cases the errors in K_n were less than 20 percent. Tension error will not be so large, since tension is not directly proportional to K_n ; consequently, we may expect the recorded tensions to be a little low in the more extreme cases (steel rope, short length, large waves).

* Cases E and F.

TR65-79

The effects of neglecting hysteresis in nylon are difficult to estimate. As pointed out, a dynamic spring constant that is different from the slope of the slowly developed stress-strain curve is one of the effects of hysteresis. By using a dynamic spring constant, we have partially provided for hysteresis. But the necessity of using a mean value of the constant has resulted in a spring that is too resilient at the higher wave heights, so that the observed tensions in nylon are too low at the 50-foot wave heights; and, conversely, they are too high at the 5-foot wave heights.

The energy loss due to the hysteresis loop is a significant factor, one far greater than longitudinal drag near the bottom of the rope (where dynamic drag effects are small). We would expect, therefore, that in nature there will be more attenuation of the longitudinal elastic wave, lower tensions at the anchor, and shifted and reduced resonance effects.

The use of the nominal rope diameter instead of the stretched diameter fortunately produced little error. It was estimated earlier that at 3,600 lb mean tension the diameter of the rope will decrease 10-20 percent. The assumption of a fixed nominal diameter causes the rope to show, incorrectly, a larger lateral drag which reduces the tendency of the rope to straighten out when pulled and forces more motion into the stretching mode. However, since a substantial proportion of the wave motion already is acting in the stretching mode (because lateral drag is fairly high in nylon in comparison to the elastic forces) little error need be expected.*

Human errors are confined mainly to reading charts. The probable errors from misreading the strip charts are limited to ± 15 percent. Dimensions of the nodal ellipses generally could be read to within one-fourth of a small division, or 0.025 foot for 5-foot waves, 0.05 foot for 15-foot waves and 0.25 foot for 50-foot waves.

* It must be pointed out that since the static rope shapes are somewhat in error for the same reason, the dynamic simulation was applied to rope shapes that do not correspond exactly to the assumed current-wind conditions.

TR65-79

Displacements of Nodes

The displacements of nodes are generally in quasi-elliptical loops, decreasing in size from top to bottom. In taut ropes that are relatively straight, the motion tends to be nearly longitudinal, along the rope, with very little lateral motion, especially at the shorter periods. (As has been explained, more motion goes into the longitudinal stretching mode at short periods.) In the sharply curved catenaries, the loops open up into almost rectangular shapes near the bottom of the rope because of the large proportion of lifting and the change of curvature taking place in this region. Because they are more curved than nylon ropes, steel ropes give more open loops.

The Effect of Displacements on Current Meters

It is difficult to make a simple general statement about current meter errors from these complex results. Let us exclude from consideration the steel ropes, which have large curvatures and excessive nodal movement, and examine the nylon moorings, which show the smallest motions.

As an average condition, consider ropes oscillating at a 16-second period in 15-foot waves. In Cases G, H, I, and J, the length of the minor axis is relatively constant at all depths, averaging slightly greater than 0.3 ft. (Cases K and L, which show much more displacement, are left to be mentioned later.) We shall ignore momentarily the effect of axial motion on the meter; and to come a little closer to reality we shall change the period to one more probable in the sea and assume that these same displacements would occur at a 12-second period. Then, in still water a current meter which cannot distinguish positive water motion from negative would be exposed to cumulative apparent water motion of $(0.3)(2)/12$ or 0.05 ft/sec. In moving water at speeds greater than 0.05 ft/sec, the mean error would disappear if the speed sensor were ideal. However, it is well known that rotors tend to over-register in fluctuating flow, so some effect always would remain.

The effect on current meter sensors of motion normal to the sensitive axis of the speed sensor* is not well known. Gaul⁽¹⁹⁾ showed that Savonius rotors ran

* We call this "axial motion" for want of a more rigorous term.

TR65-79

significantly slower when oscillated axially only one or two feet. Gaul ran no tests in still water where it is likely that spurious rotor turns would have been produced by the turbulence around the meter. Had he tested bucket wheels and propellers, he would have found marked increases in apparent velocity (see Paquette, Ref. 20).

Probably more important than pure axial motion is axial motion combined with a slight dynamic tilting of the current meter, a not improbable behavior of a long massive body on a disturbed rope. This kind of behavior would cause additional errors in apparent speed that would be largest near the surface.

Cases K and L have been ignored until now because our results indicate that simple moorings in such shallow water in the open sea are undesirable from the point of view of both nodal motion and dynamic tensions. It is sufficient to note that the lateral motion is nearly seven times greater than in moorings in deeper water.

We believe that near wave frequency an erroneous apparent speed vector of 0.05 ft/sec (1.5 cm/sec) is smaller than that observed in practice. We must, therefore, conclude that axial motion combined with dynamic tilting of the meter is responsible for as much or more error than that caused by lateral motion.

We wish to avoid leaving the uninitiated with an impression that we have now expressed the principal sources of current meter error. We have studied only those errors which can be ascribed directly to the action of waves on a buoy at the surface. The sources of what has been called "mooring noise" are numerous and serious. The simple fact that rope is flexible and that it may yield locally or in toto to turbulent forces of all time scales and from any direction leads to a spectrum of velocity errors that are beyond the scope of this report.

TR65-79

V. CONCLUSIONS

For a system consisting of a buoy excited by ocean waves and anchored to the bottom by a simple mooring, we make the following conclusions:

1. All points in the mooring rope undergo quasi-elliptical motion, with the loops usually elongated approximately along the rope direction.
2. The motion is probably large enough to account for the errors observed at wave frequency in moored current meters if motion along the rope direction can be assumed to contribute some error.
3. Fairly taut, resilient ropes of low density, like nylon, produce the least lateral motion and probably the smallest current meter errors if depths significantly less than 6,000 feet are avoided.
4. Dynamic tensions are moderate in long ropes and those buffered by resilience or by a well developed catenary. In taut, only slightly curved ropes, however, dynamic tensions can rise to dangerous values in storms; this can happen even in moderate weather if the ropes are as short as about 1,800 feet. Resilient, synthetic fiber ropes develop much lower dynamic tensions, even when the ratio of dynamic tension to breaking strength is considered.
5. Resonances develop in the ropes, but tensions due to them are small compared to those generated by the more direct mechanisms. (Exceptions occur in moderately short ropes, but only at the short resonant periods where there is little wave energy.)

TR65-79

VI. DATA

CABLE CONFIGURATIONS AND TENSIONS

CABLE MATERIAL STEEL
CURRENT PROFILE 2
Y SUB(1) 10000 LBS

CABLE DIAMETER 2.5 IN
OCEAN DEPTH 18000 FEET
PAGE 3

| N | X SUB(N) BAR FEET | Y SUB(N) BAR FEET | CABLE LENGTH FEET | MEAN TENSION LBS | THETA SUB(N) BAR DEGREES |
|--------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 0 | 0 | 829 | 18033 | 10052 | 1.2 |
| 1 | 300 | 823 | 17734 | 9992 | 1.2 |
| 2 | 1500 | 794 | 16533 | 9664 | 1.4 |
| 3 | 3000 | 756 | 15038 | 9092 | 1.4 |
| 4 | 6000 | 679 | 12032 | 8163 | 1.7 |
| 5 | 9000 | 568 | 9023 | 6926 | 2.0 |
| 6 | 12000 | 450 | 6015 | 5693 | 2.6 |
| 7 | 15000 | 269 | 2995 | 4465 | 3.3 |
| 8 | 16500 | 173 | 1511 | 3539 | 4.2 |
| 9 | 17700 | 41 | 302 | 2961 | 5.0 |
| 10 | 18000 | -0 | -0 | 2634 | 6.1 |
| ANCHOR | | | | 2572 | 6.1 |

CABLE MATERIAL STEEL
CURRENT PROFILE 2
T SUB(1) 7634 LBS

CABLE DIAMETER 2.5 IN
OCEAN DEPTH 18000 FEET
PAGE 4

| N | X SUB(N) BAR FEET | Y SUB(N) BAR FEET | CABLE LENGTH FEET | MEAN TENSION LBS | THETA SUB(N) BAR DEGREES |
|--------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 0 | 0 | 2270 | 18505 | 7688 | 1.5 |
| 1 | 300 | 2263 | 18205 | 7628 | 1.5 |
| 2 | 1500 | 2223 | 17004 | 7297 | 1.9 |
| 3 | 3000 | 2171 | 15511 | 6729 | 1.9 |
| 4 | 6000 | 2064 | 12502 | 5800 | 2.2 |
| 5 | 9000 | 1893 | 9485 | 4566 | 3.0 |
| 6 | 12000 | 1688 | 6466 | 3330 | 4.5 |
| 7 | 15000 | 1299 | 3417 | 2094 | 7.1 |
| 8 | 16500 | 1036 | 1919 | 1175 | 12.8 |
| 9 | 17700 | 552 | 629 | 613 | 27.1 |
| 10 | 18000 | -0 | -0 | 310 | 64.4 |
| ANCHOR | | | | 274 | 89.2 |

CABLE CONFIGURATIONS AND TENSIONS

CABLE MATERIAL STEEL
CURRENT PROFILE 3
T SUB(1) 20000 LBS

CABLE DIAMETER 0.5 IN
OCEAN DEPTH 18000 FEET
PAGE 5

| N | X SUB(N) BAR FEET | Y SUB(N) BAR FEET | CABLE LENGTH FEET | MEAN TENSION LBS | THETA SUB(N) BAR DEGREES |
|--------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 0 | 0 | 3142 | 18339 | 20059 | 2.1 |
| 1 | 300 | 3131 | 18039 | 19984 | 2.0 |
| 2 | 1500 | 3010 | 16831 | 19630 | 5.8 |
| 3 | 3000 | 2788 | 15320 | 19063 | 8.4 |
| 4 | 6000 | 2323 | 12262 | 18134 | 9.1 |
| 5 | 9000 | 1808 | 9197 | 16891 | 9.6 |
| 6 | 12000 | 1258 | 6128 | 15649 | 10.5 |
| 7 | 15000 | 654 | 3049 | 14410 | 11.4 |
| 8 | 16500 | 344 | 1537 | 13484 | 12.2 |
| 9 | 17700 | 71 | 308 | 12916 | 12.9 |
| 10 | 18000 | -0 | -0 | 12589 | 13.1 |
| ANCHOR | | | | 12527 | 13.2 |

CABLE MATERIAL STEEL
CURRENT PROFILE 3
T SUB(1) 10000 LBS

CABLE DIAMETER 0.5 IN
OCEAN DEPTH 18000 FEET
PAGE 6

| N | X SUB(N) BAR FEET | Y SUB(N) BAR FEET | CABLE LENGTH FEET | MEAN TENSION LBS | THETA SUB(N) BAR DEGREES |
|--------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 0 | 0 | 12732 | 23315 | 10210 | 4.0 |
| 1 | 300 | 12711 | 23013 | 10129 | 4.0 |
| 2 | 1500 | 12468 | 21789 | 9754 | 11.5 |
| 3 | 3000 | 12003 | 20215 | 9193 | 17.1 |
| 4 | 6000 | 10950 | 17052 | 8268 | 19.5 |
| 5 | 9000 | 9674 | 13797 | 7047 | 23.2 |
| 6 | 12000 | 8040 | 10387 | 5824 | 28.5 |
| 7 | 15000 | 5769 | <u>6624</u> | 4580 | 37.4 |
| 8 | 16500 | 4053 | 4364 | 3671 | 49.2 |
| 9 | 17700 | 1725 | <u>1745</u> | 3127 | 63.5 |
| 10 | 18000 | -0 | <u>-0</u> | 2823 | 79.9 |
| ANCHOR | | | | 2785 | 87.0 |

CABLE CONFIGURATIONS AND TENSIONS

CABLE MATERIAL GLASS
CURRENT PROFILE 3
T SUB(1) 16150 LBS

CABLE DIAMETER 0.5 IN
OCEAN DEPTH 18000 FEET
PAGE 7

| N | X SUB(N) BAR FEET | Y SUB(N) BAR FEET | CABLE LENGTH FEET | MEAN TENSION LBS | THETA SUB(N) BAR DEGREES |
|--------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 0 | 0 | 3240 | 18366 | 16174 | 2.4 |
| 1 | 300 | 3228 | 18066 | 16151 | 2.5 |
| 2 | 1500 | 3078 | 16856 | 16043 | 7.0 |
| 3 | 3000 | 2815 | 15335 | 15927 | 9.9 |
| 4 | 6000 | 2282 | 12263 | 15750 | 10.4 |
| 5 | 9000 | 1733 | 9190 | 15518 | 10.4 |
| 6 | 12000 | 1172 | 6118 | 15286 | 10.6 |
| 7 | 15000 | 599 | 3042 | 15054 | 10.7 |
| 8 | 16500 | 303 | 1527 | 14879 | 10.9 |
| 9 | 17700 | 60 | 305 | 14763 | 11.2 |
| 10 | 18000 | -0 | -0 | 14677 | 11.2 |
| ANCHOR | | | | 14666 | 11.1 |

CABLE MATERIAL GLASS
CURRENT PROFILE 3
T SUB(1) 2075 LBS

CABLE DIAMETER 0.5 IN
OCEAN DEPTH 18000 FEET
PAGE 8

| N | X SUB(N) BAR FEET | Y SUB(N) BAR FEET | CABLE LENGTH FEET | MEAN TENSION LBS | THETA SUB(N) BAR DEGREES |
|--------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 0 | 0 | 6945 | 19288 | 8135 | 4.8 |
| 1 | 300 | 6919 | 18986 | 8104 | 5.0 |
| 2 | 1500 | 6620 | 17749 | 7972 | 13.9 |
| 3 | 3000 | 6077 | 16150 | 7861 | 19.8 |
| 4 | 6000 | 4967 | 12961 | 7691 | 20.7 |
| 5 | 9000 | 3802 | 9750 | 7467 | 21.4 |
| 6 | 12000 | 2587 | 6519 | 7247 | 22.2 |
| 7 | 15000 | 1326 | 3266 | 7009 | 22.8 |
| 8 | 16500 | 663 | 1636 | 6835 | 23.6 |
| 9 | 17700 | 136 | 329 | 6711 | 23.9 |
| 10 | 18000 | -0 | -0 | 6645 | 24.4 |
| ANCHOR | | | | 6627 | 24.3 |

CABLE CONFIGURATIONS AND TENSIONS

CABLE MATERIAL GLASS
CURRENT PROFILE 3
T SUB(1) 4845 LBS

CABLE DIAMETER 0.5 IN
OCEAN DEPTH 18000 FEET
PAGE 9

| N | X SUB(N) BAR FEET | Y SUB(N) BAR FEET | CABLE LENGTH FEET | MEAN TENSION LBS | THETA SUB(N) BAR DEGREES |
|--------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 0 | 0 | 14147 | 23050 | 4897 | 8.2 |
| 1 | 300 | 14103 | 22747 | 4845 | 3.3 |
| 2 | 1500 | 13600 | 21447 | 4694 | 22.9 |
| 3 | 3000 | 12644 | 19676 | 4601 | 32.6 |
| 4 | 6000 | 10578 | 16054 | 4437 | 34.6 |
| 5 | 9000 | 8323 | 12302 | 4212 | 36.7 |
| 6 | 12000 | 5830 | 8381 | 3998 | 39.4 |
| 7 | 15000 | 3100 | 4313 | 3774 | 42.3 |
| 8 | 16500 | 1596 | 2189 | 3623 | 45.0 |
| 9 | 17700 | 332 | 448 | 3487 | 46.7 |
| 10 | 18000 | -0 | -0 | 3433 | 48.2 |
| ANCHOR | | | | 3400 | 48.1 |

CABLE MATERIAL GLASS
CURRENT PROFILE 3
T SUB(1) 3910 LBS

CABLE DIAMETER 0.5 IN
OCEAN DEPTH 18000 FEET
PAGE 10

| N | X SUB(N) BAR FEET | Y SUB(N) BAR FEET | CABLE LENGTH FEET | MEAN TENSION LBS | THETA SUB(N) BAR DEGREES |
|--------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 0 | 0 | 22846 | 29616 | 3970 | 10.2 |
| 1 | 300 | 22793 | 29312 | 3906 | 10.1 |
| 2 | 1500 | 22162 | 27957 | 3743 | 28.0 |
| 3 | 3000 | 20909 | 26025 | 3657 | 39.9 |
| 4 | 6000 | 18149 | 21938 | 3495 | 42.9 |
| 5 | 9000 | 14976 | 17584 | 3259 | 46.4 |
| 6 | 12000 | 11315 | 12839 | 3057 | 51.1 |
| 7 | 15000 | 6710 | 7352 | 2822 | 56.7 |
| 8 | 16500 | 3761 | 4042 | 2690 | 63.1 |
| 9 | 17700 | 854 | 904 | 2589 | 68.0 |
| 10 | 18000 | -0 | -0 | 2532 | 71.4 |
| ANCHOR | | | | 2506 | 72.0 |

CABLE CONFIGURATIONS AND TENSIONS

CABLE MATERIAL GLASS
CURRENT PROFILE 4
T SUB(1) 16150 LBS

CABLE DIAMETER 0.5 IN
OCEAN DEPTH 18000 FEET
PAGE 11

| N | X SUB(N) BAR FEET | Y SUB(N) BAR FEET | CABLE LENGTH FEET | MEAN TENSION LBS | THETA SUB(N) BAR DEGREES |
|--------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 0 | 0 | 5365 | 18706 | 16206 | 8.9 |
| 1 | 300 | 5318 | 18403 | 16150 | 8.9 |
| 2 | 1500 | 5036 | 17170 | 16047 | 13.4 |
| 3 | 3000 | 4599 | 15606 | 15926 | 16.2 |
| 4 | 6000 | 3713 | 12484 | 15760 | 16.7 |
| 5 | 9000 | 2810 | 9361 | 15520 | 16.9 |
| 6 | 12000 | 1896 | 6239 | 15291 | 17.2 |
| 7 | 15000 | 965 | 3112 | 15071 | 17.4 |
| 8 | 16500 | 485 | 1573 | 14886 | 17.7 |
| 9 | 17700 | 97 | 315 | 14784 | 18.0 |
| 10 | 18000 | -0 | -0 | 14698 | 18.0 |
| ANCHOR | | | | 14679 | 17.9 |

CABLE MATERIAL GLASS
CURRENT PROFILE 4
T SUB(1) 8075 LBS

CABLE DIAMETER 3.5 IN
OCEAN DEPTH 18000 FEET
PAGE 12

| N | X SUB(N) BAR FEET | Y SUB(N) BAR FEET | CABLE LENGTH FEET | MEAN TENSION LBS | THETA SUB(N) BAR DEGREES |
|--------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 0 | 0 | 12532 | 21907 | 8161 | 17.7 |
| 1 | 300 | 12435 | 21592 | 8070 | 17.9 |
| 2 | 1500 | 11837 | 20256 | 7947 | 26.5 |
| 3 | 3000 | 10896 | 18493 | 7846 | 32.2 |
| 4 | 6000 | 8921 | 14935 | 7679 | 33.3 |
| 5 | 9000 | 6842 | 11308 | 7469 | 34.6 |
| 6 | 12000 | 4663 | 7611 | 7242 | 35.8 |
| 7 | 15000 | 2389 | 3845 | 7009 | 37.2 |
| 8 | 16500 | 1204 | 1923 | 6863 | 38.4 |
| 9 | 17700 | 248 | 391 | 6729 | 39.1 |
| 10 | 18000 | -0 | -0 | 6656 | 39.6 |
| ANCHOR | | | | 6636 | 39.6 |

CABLE CONFIGURATIONS AND TENSIONS

CABLE MATERIAL GLASS
CURRENT PROFILE 4
T SUB(1) 6460 LBS

CABLE DIAMETER 0.5 IN
OCEAN DEPTH 18000 FEET
PAGE 13

| N | X SUB(N) BAR FEET | Y SUB(N) BAR FEET | CABLE LENGTH FEET | MEAN TENSION LBS | THETA SUB(N) BAR DEGREES |
|--------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 0 | 0 | 17587 | 25242 | 6561 | 22.1 |
| 1 | 300 | 17462 | 24918 | 6456 | 22.5 |
| 2 | 1500 | 16690 | 23492 | 6332 | 32.7 |
| 3 | 3000 | 15454 | 21550 | 6230 | 39.6 |
| 4 | 6000 | 12854 | 17555 | 6077 | 41.4 |
| 5 | 9000 | 10034 | 13437 | 5846 | 43.2 |
| 6 | 12000 | 6963 | 9150 | 5623 | 45.3 |
| 7 | 15000 | 3639 | 4679 | 5393 | 47.9 |
| 8 | 16500 | 1870 | 2399 | 5266 | 50.2 |
| 9 | 17700 | 380 | 484 | 5134 | 51.5 |
| 10 | 18000 | -0 | -0 | 5066 | 52.5 |
| ANCHOR | | | | 5052 | 52.6 |

CABLE MATERIAL GLASS
CURRENT PROFILE 4
T SUB(1) 5444 LBS

CABLE DIAMETER 0.5 IN
OCEAN DEPTH 18000 FEET
PAGE 14

| N | X SUB(N) BAR FEET | Y SUB(N) BAR FEET | CABLE LENGTH FEET | MEAN TENSION LBS | THETA SUB(N) BAR DEGREES |
|--------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 0 | 0 | 25520 | 31439 | 5565 | 26.0 |
| 1 | 300 | 25368 | 31104 | 5447 | 26.7 |
| 2 | 1500 | 24428 | 29580 | 5324 | 38.2 |
| 3 | 3000 | 22873 | 27430 | 5224 | 46.0 |
| 4 | 6000 | 19518 | 22945 | 5079 | 48.4 |
| 5 | 9000 | 15738 | 18120 | 4840 | 51.3 |
| 6 | 12000 | 11474 | 12899 | 4637 | 55.0 |
| 7 | 15000 | 6470 | 7079 | 4403 | 59.1 |
| 8 | 16500 | 3434 | 3742 | 4277 | 63.3 |
| 9 | 17700 | 737 | 795 | 4173 | 66.2 |
| 10 | 18000 | -0 | -0 | 4113 | 68.2 |
| ANCHOR | | | | 4080 | 68.5 |

CABLE CONFIGURATIONS AND TENSIONS

CABLE MATERIAL GLASS
CURRENT PROFILE 5
T SUB(1) 16150 LBS

CABLE DIAMETER 0.5 IN
OCEAN DEPTH 18000 FEET
PAGE 15

| N | X SUB(N) BAR FEET | Y SUB(N) BAR FEET | CABLE LENGTH FEET | MEAN TENSION LBS | THETA SUB(N) BAR DEGREES |
|--------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 0 | 0 | 15686 | 23950 | 16282 | 32.9 |
| 1 | 300 | 15490 | 23591 | 16155 | 33.1 |
| 2 | 1500 | 14588 | 22091 | 16064 | 36.9 |
| 3 | 3000 | 13348 | 20146 | 15957 | 39.6 |
| 4 | 6000 | 10819 | 16196 | 15700 | 39.8 |
| 5 | 9000 | 8216 | 12201 | 15555 | 40.9 |
| 6 | 12000 | 5548 | 8170 | 15328 | 41.6 |
| 7 | 15000 | 2814 | 4109 | 15228 | 42.9 |
| 8 | 16500 | 1424 | 2069 | 15059 | 43.5 |
| 9 | 17700 | 283 | 413 | 14778 | 43.2 |
| 10 | 18000 | -0 | -0 | 14776 | 43.8 |
| ANCHOR | | | | 14750 | 43.8 |

CABLE MATERIAL GLASS
CURRENT PROFILE 5
T SUB(1) 12920 LBS

CABLE DIAMETER 0.5 IN
OCEAN DEPTH 18000 FEET
PAGE 16

| N | X SUB(N) BAR FEET | Y SUB(N) BAR FEET | CABLE LENGTH FEET | MEAN TENSION LBS | THETA SUB(N) BAR DEGREES |
|--------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 0 | 0 | 23921 | 29939 | 13051 | 42.3 |
| 1 | 300 | 23643 | 29529 | 12941 | 42.7 |
| 2 | 1500 | 22358 | 27771 | 12842 | 46.9 |
| 3 | 3000 | 20581 | 25443 | 12744 | 50.0 |
| 4 | 6000 | 16889 | 20683 | 12517 | 50.8 |
| 5 | 9000 | 13004 | 15776 | 12406 | 52.5 |
| 6 | 12000 | 8925 | 10709 | 12155 | 53.7 |
| 7 | 15000 | 4606 | 5456 | 11959 | 55.2 |
| 8 | 16500 | 2346 | 2782 | 11700 | 56.2 |
| 9 | 17700 | 473 | 560 | 11611 | 57.0 |
| 10 | 18000 | -0 | -0 | 11596 | 57.7 |
| ANCHOR | | | | 11579 | 57.7 |

CABLE CONFIGURATIONS AND TENSIONS

CABLE MATERIAL GLASS
CURRENT PROFILE 5
T SUB(1) 11652 LBS

CABLE DIAMETER 0.5 IN
OCEAN DEPTH 18000 FEET
PAGE 17

| N | X SUB(N) BAR FEET | Y SUB(N) BAR FEET | CABLE LENGTH FEET | MEAN TENSION LBS | THETA SUB(N) BAR DEGREES |
|--------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 0 | 0 | 31828 | 36569 | 11779 | 48.0 |
| 1 | 300 | 31487 | 36115 | 11674 | 48.5 |
| 2 | 1500 | 29902 | 34128 | 11583 | 52.8 |
| 3 | 3000 | 27683 | 31472 | 11486 | 56.0 |
| 4 | 6000 | 23032 | 25942 | 11362 | 57.5 |
| 5 | 9000 | 18014 | 20105 | 11149 | 59.2 |
| 6 | 12000 | 12611 | 13911 | 10919 | 61.1 |
| 7 | 15000 | 6667 | 7295 | 10669 | 63.2 |
| 8 | 16500 | 3431 | 3739 | 10558 | 65.1 |
| 9 | 17700 | 702 | 763 | 10475 | 66.4 |
| 10 | 18000 | -0 | -0 | 10377 | 67.1 |
| ANCHOR | | | | 10356 | 67.2 |

CABLE MATERIAL NYLON
CURRENT PROFILE 2
T SUB(1) 3600 LBS

CABLE DIAMETER 0.5 IN
OCEAN DEPTH 18000 FEET
PAGE 18

| N | X SUB(N) BAR FEET | Y SUB(N) BAR FEET | CABLE LENGTH FEET | MEAN TENSION LBS | THETA SUB(N) BAR DEGREES |
|--------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 0 | 0 | 488 | 17992 | 3596 | 1.1 |
| 1 | 300 | 482 | 17692 | 3594 | 1.2 |
| 2 | 1500 | 456 | 16492 | 3563 | 1.4 |
| 3 | 3000 | 423 | 14998 | 3525 | 1.6 |
| 4 | 6000 | 353 | 11991 | 3477 | 1.6 |
| 5 | 9000 | 274 | 8984 | 3430 | 2.0 |
| 6 | 12000 | 188 | 5980 | 3382 | 2.0 |
| 7 | 15000 | 98 | 2971 | 3328 | 2.1 |
| 8 | 16500 | 50 | 1501 | 3280 | 2.4 |
| 9 | 17700 | 10 | 300 | 3243 | 2.5 |
| 10 | 18000 | -0 | -0 | 3209 | 2.5 |
| ANCHOR | | | | 3204 | 2.5 |

CABLE CONFIGURATIONS AND TENSIONS

CABLE MATERIAL NYLON
CURRENT PROFILE 2
T SUB(1) 2160 LBS

CABLE DIAMETER 0.5 IN
OCEAN DEPTH 18000 FEET
PAGE 19

| N | X SUB(N) BAR FEET | Y SUB(N) BAR FEET | CABLE LENGTH FEET | MEAN TENSION LBS | THETA SUB(N) BAR DEGREES |
|--------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 0 | 0 | 1019 | 18057 | 2161 | 1.8 |
| 1 | 300 | 1009 | 17757 | 2159 | 1.8 |
| 2 | 1500 | 956 | 16555 | 2125 | 2.5 |
| 3 | 3000 | 887 | 15058 | 2086 | 2.5 |
| 4 | 6000 | 734 | 12043 | 2040 | 2.8 |
| 5 | 9000 | 569 | 9027 | 1994 | 2.9 |
| 6 | 12000 | 390 | 6011 | 1943 | 3.5 |
| 7 | 15000 | 202 | 2991 | 1891 | 3.6 |
| 8 | 16500 | 102 | 1506 | 1835 | 4.4 |
| 9 | 17700 | 20 | 301 | 1809 | 4.4 |
| 10 | 18000 | -0 | -0 | 1773 | 4.5 |
| ANCHOR | | | | 1769 | 4.5 |

CABLE MATERIAL NYLON
CURRENT PROFILE 2
T SUB(1) 720 LBS

CABLE DIAMETER 0.5 IN
OCEAN DEPTH 18000 FEET
PAGE 20

| N | X SUB(N) BAR FEET | Y SUB(N) BAR FEET | CABLE LENGTH FEET | MEAN TENSION LBS | THETA SUB(N) BAR DEGREES |
|--------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 0 | 0 | 3319 | 18401 | 723 | 5.2 |
| 1 | 300 | 3292 | 18099 | 721 | 5.4 |
| 2 | 1500 | 3168 | 16892 | 687 | 7.0 |
| 3 | 3000 | 2918 | 15377 | 650 | 8.1 |
| 4 | 6000 | 2491 | 12325 | 606 | 9.5 |
| 5 | 9000 | 2019 | 9266 | 560 | 10.3 |
| 6 | 12000 | 1489 | 6200 | 512 | 13.5 |
| 7 | 15000 | 918 | 3125 | 456 | 15.3 |
| 8 | 16500 | 498 | 1578 | 421 | 19.4 |
| 9 | 17700 | 93 | 314 | 377 | 18.5 |
| 10 | 18000 | -0 | -0 | 349 | 23.6 |
| ANCHOR | | | | 348 | 23.3 |

CABLE CONFIGURATIONS AND TENSIONS

CABLE MATERIAL NYLON
CURRENT PROFILE 2
T SUB(1) 440 LBS

CABLE DIAMETER 0.5 IN
OCEAN DEPTH 18000 FEET
PAGE 21

| N | X SUB(N) BAR FEET | Y SUB(N) BAR FEET | CABLE LENGTH FEET | MEAN TENSION LBS | THETA SUB(N) BAR DEGREES |
|--------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 0 | 0 | 10956 | 22305 | 461 | 8.7 |
| 1 | 300 | 10912 | 22002 | 459 | 8.8 |
| 2 | 1500 | 10617 | 20767 | 425 | 11.9 |
| 3 | 3000 | 10287 | 19232 | 389 | 13.7 |
| 4 | 6000 | 9715 | 16165 | 346 | 16.8 |
| 5 | 9000 | 8265 | 12834 | 299 | 19.5 |
| 6 | 12000 | 6711 | 9458 | 252 | 28.4 |
| 7 | 15000 | 5017 | 6020 | 211 | 34.6 |
| 8 | 16500 | 3460 | 3863 | 185 | 48.9 |
| 9 | 17700 | 1736 | 1761 | 157 | 62.8 |
| 10 | 18000 | -0 | -0 | 142 | 79.5 |
| ANCHOR | | | | 132 | 83.1 |

CABLE MATERIAL NYLON
CURRENT PROFILE 3
T SUB(1) 7200 LBS

CABLE DIAMETER 0.5 IN
OCEAN DEPTH 18000 FEET
PAGE 22

| N | X SUB(N) BAR FEET | Y SUB(N) BAR FEET | CABLE LENGTH FEET | MEAN TENSION LBS | THETA SUB(N) BAR DEGREES |
|--------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 0 | 0 | 6537 | 19093 | 7230 | 3.6 |
| 1 | 300 | 6518 | 18792 | 7210 | 3.6 |
| 2 | 1500 | 6226 | 17557 | 7118 | 13.5 |
| 3 | 3000 | 5683 | 15967 | 7094 | 19.9 |
| 4 | 6000 | 4573 | 12780 | 7058 | 20.4 |
| 5 | 9000 | 3446 | 9587 | 7016 | 20.7 |
| 6 | 12000 | 2304 | 6389 | 6962 | 20.9 |
| 7 | 15000 | 1150 | 3182 | 6906 | 21.0 |
| 8 | 16500 | 570 | 1601 | 6856 | 21.2 |
| 9 | 17700 | 117 | 322 | 6819 | 21.1 |
| 10 | 18000 | -0 | -0 | 6792 | 21.4 |
| ANCHOR | | | | 6792 | 21.5 |

CABLE CONFIGURATIONS AND TENSIONS

CABLE MATERIAL NYLON
CURRENT PROFILE 3
T SUB(1) 3600 LBS

CABLE DIAMETER 0.5 IN
OCEAN DEPTH 12000 FEET
PAGE 23

| N | X SUB(N) BAR FEET | Y SUB(N) BAR FEET | CABLE LENGTH FEET | MEAN TENSION LBS | THETA SUB(N) BAR DEGREES |
|--------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 0 | 0 | 14802 | 23432 | 3640 | 7.2 |
| 1 | 300 | 14764 | 23130 | 3602 | 7.2 |
| 2 | 1500 | 14191 | 21807 | 3500 | 27.0 |
| 3 | 3000 | 13003 | 19904 | 3466 | 38.4 |
| 4 | 6000 | 10540 | 15999 | 3437 | 38.9 |
| 5 | 9000 | 7965 | 12043 | 3396 | 40.4 |
| 6 | 12000 | 5361 | 8052 | 3353 | 40.5 |
| 7 | 15000 | 2701 | 4025 | 3315 | 41.1 |
| 8 | 16500 | 1349 | 2013 | 3258 | 42.0 |
| 9 | 17700 | 279 | 409 | 3230 | 42.4 |
| 10 | 18000 | -0 | -0 | 3216 | 43.2 |
| ANCHOR | | | | 3214 | 43.1 |

CABLE MATERIAL NYLON
CURRENT PROFILE 3
T SUB(1) 2160 LBS

CABLE DIAMETER 0.5 IN
OCEAN DEPTH 18000 FEET
PAGE 24

| N | X SUB(N) BAR FEET | Y SUB(N) BAR FEET | CABLE LENGTH FEET | MEAN TENSION LBS | THETA SUB(N) BAR DEGREES |
|--------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 0 | 0 | 33697 | 38433 | 2219 | 11.6 |
| 1 | 300 | 33634 | 38127 | 2158 | 11.9 |
| 2 | 1500 | 32617 | 36557 | 2016 | 40.3 |
| 3 | 3000 | 30300 | 33830 | 2027 | 57.2 |
| 4 | 6000 | 25277 | 27988 | 2000 | 59.3 |
| 5 | 9000 | 19916 | 21840 | 1965 | 61.0 |
| 6 | 12000 | 13909 | 15130 | 1930 | 63.0 |
| 7 | 15000 | 7467 | 8023 | 1893 | 65.3 |
| 8 | 16500 | 3750 | 4030 | 1847 | 66.9 |
| 9 | 17700 | 810 | 863 | 1864 | 68.9 |
| 10 | 18000 | -0 | -0 | 1829 | 70.1 |
| ANCHOR | | | | 1840 | 70.2 |

CABLE CONFIGURATIONS AND TENSIONS

CABLE MATERIAL NYLON
CURRENT PROFILE 4
T SUB(1) 7200 LBS

CABLE DIAMETER 0.5 IN
OCEAN DEPTH 18000 FEET
PAGE 25

| N | X SUB(N) BAR FEET | Y SUB(N) BAR FEET | CABLE LENGTH FEET | MEAN TENSION LBS | THETA SUB(N) BAR DEGREES |
|----|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 0 | 0 | 8382 | 19828 | 7242 | 8.8 |
| 1 | 300 | 8336 | 19525 | 7199 | 8.8 |
| 2 | 1500 | 7931 | 18265 | 7115 | 18.8 |
| 3 | 3000 | 7234 | 16613 | 7081 | 24.8 |
| 4 | 6000 | 5827 | 13300 | 7047 | 25.4 |
| 5 | 9000 | 4403 | 9981 | 7007 | 25.7 |
| 6 | 12000 | 2965 | 6655 | 6948 | 25.8 |
| 7 | 15000 | 1513 | 3322 | 6903 | 26.1 |
| 8 | 16500 | 752 | 1677 | 6847 | 26.2 |
| 9 | 17700 | 153 | 338 | 6815 | 26.3 |
| 10 | 18000 | -0 | -0 | 6794 | 26.6 |
| | ANCHOR | | | 6794 | 26.7 |

CABLE MATERIAL NYLON
CURRENT PROFILE 4
T SUB(1) 3600 LBS

CABLE DIAMETER 0.5 IN
OCEAN DEPTH 18000 FEET
PAGE 26

| N | X SUB(N) BAR FEET | Y SUB(N) BAR FEET | CABLE LENGTH FEET | MEAN TENSION LBS | THETA SUB(N) BAR DEGREES |
|----|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 0 | 0 | 19630 | 26692 | 3678 | 17.1 |
| 1 | 300 | 19536 | 26378 | 3594 | 17.5 |
| 2 | 1500 | 18697 | 24916 | 3490 | 35.2 |
| 3 | 3000 | 17147 | 22766 | 3486 | 46.1 |
| 4 | 6000 | 13923 | 18376 | 3457 | 47.3 |
| 5 | 9000 | 10603 | 13909 | 3415 | 48.0 |
| 6 | 12000 | 7181 | 9350 | 3373 | 48.8 |
| 7 | 15000 | 3666 | 4730 | 3334 | 49.6 |
| 8 | 16500 | 1825 | 2365 | 3323 | 50.4 |
| 9 | 17700 | 384 | 488 | 3267 | 51.0 |
| 10 | 18000 | -0 | -0 | 3259 | 51.8 |
| | ANCHOR | | | 3248 | 51.7 |

CABLE CONFIGURATIONS AND TENSIONS

CABLE MATERIAL NYLON
CURRENT PROFILE 5
T SUB(1) 7200 LBS

CABLE DIAMETER 0.5 IN
OCEAN DEPTH 18000 FEET
PAGE 27

| N | X SUB(N) BAR FEET | Y SUB(N) BAR FEET | CABLE LENGTH FEET | MEAN TENSION LBS | THETA SUB(N) BAR DEGREES |
|--------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 0 | 0 | 16317 | 24315 | 7309 | 27.3 |
| 1 | 300 | 16159 | 23977 | 7208 | 27.7 |
| 2 | 1500 | 15282 | 22493 | 7143 | 36.2 |
| 3 | 3000 | 13957 | 20490 | 7112 | 41.6 |
| 4 | 6000 | 11249 | 16435 | 7086 | 42.2 |
| 5 | 9000 | 8502 | 12360 | 7052 | 42.7 |
| 6 | 12000 | 5719 | 8265 | 6992 | 42.9 |
| 7 | 15000 | 2900 | 4149 | 6958 | 43.2 |
| 8 | 16500 | 1445 | 2084 | 6920 | 43.5 |
| 9 | 17700 | 276 | 422 | 6480 | 43.8 |
| 10 | 18000 | -0 | -0 | 6865 | 44.1 |
| ANCHOR | | | | 6856 | 44.1 |

CABLE MATERIAL NYLON
CURRENT PROFILE 3
T SUB(1) 53000 LBS

CABLE DIAMETER 2.0 IN
OCEAN DEPTH 18000 FEET
PAGE 28

| N | X SUB(N) BAR FEET | Y SUB(N) BAR FEET | CABLE LENGTH FEET | MEAN TENSION LBS | THETA SUB(N) BAR DEGREES |
|--------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 0 | 0 | 4041 | 18469 | 53191 | 3.7 |
| 1 | 300 | 4022 | 18168 | 53087 | 3.7 |
| 2 | 1500 | 3833 | 16955 | 52865 | 9.1 |
| 3 | 3000 | 3498 | 15420 | 52694 | 12.6 |
| 4 | 6000 | 2827 | 12332 | 52400 | 12.8 |
| 5 | 9000 | 2145 | 9243 | 52049 | 12.9 |
| 6 | 12000 | 1456 | 6154 | 51685 | 13.2 |
| 7 | 15000 | 762 | 3063 | 51237 | 13.3 |
| 8 | 16500 | 387 | 1547 | 51003 | 13.4 |
| 9 | 17700 | 75 | 309 | 50724 | 13.2 |
| 10 | 18000 | -0 | -0 | 50653 | 13.5 |
| ANCHOR | | | | 50614 | 13.5 |

CABLE CONFIGURATIONS AND TENSIONS

CABLE MATERIAL NYLON
CURRENT PROFILE 3
T SUB(1) 31600 LBS

CABLE DIAMETER 2.0 IN
OCEAN DEPTH 18000 FEET
PAGE 29

| N | X SUB(N) BAR FEET | Y SUB(N) BAR FEET | CABLE LENGTH FEET | MEAN TENSION LBS | THETA SUB(N) BAR DEGREES |
|--------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 0 | 0 | 6971 | 19277 | 31983 | 6.1 |
| 1 | 300 | 6939 | 18975 | 31848 | 6.2 |
| 2 | 1500 | 6623 | 17735 | 31553 | 15.0 |
| 3 | 3000 | 6057 | 16129 | 31413 | 20.7 |
| 4 | 6000 | 4898 | 12923 | 31124 | 21.1 |
| 5 | 9000 | 3708 | 9704 | 30733 | 21.4 |
| 6 | 12000 | 2494 | 6474 | 30398 | 22.0 |
| 7 | 15000 | 1252 | 3231 | 30046 | 22.3 |
| 8 | 16500 | 635 | 1626 | 29658 | 22.6 |
| 9 | 17700 | 124 | 324 | 29529 | 22.7 |
| 10 | 18000 | -0 | -0 | 29400 | 22.8 |
| ANCHOR | | | | 29378 | 22.9 |

CABLE MATERIAL NYLON
CURRENT PROFILE 3
T SUB(1) 20000 LBS

CABLE DIAMETER 2.0 IN
OCEAN DEPTH 18000 FEET
PAGE 30

| N | X SUB(N) BAR FEET | Y SUB(N) BAR FEET | CABLE LENGTH FEET | MEAN TENSION LBS | THETA SUB(N) BAR DEGREES |
|--------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 0 | 0 | 11624 | 21346 | 20192 | 9.4 |
| 1 | 300 | 11574 | 21042 | 19987 | 9.5 |
| 2 | 1500 | 11066 | 19741 | 19593 | 22.9 |
| 3 | 3000 | 10141 | 17985 | 19498 | 31.7 |
| 4 | 6000 | 8229 | 14456 | 19279 | 32.9 |
| 5 | 9000 | 6255 | 10901 | 18830 | 33.2 |
| 6 | 12000 | 4226 | 7310 | 18526 | 34.1 |
| 7 | 15000 | 2136 | 3676 | 18137 | 34.8 |
| 8 | 16500 | 1078 | 1849 | 17879 | 35.5 |
| 9 | 17700 | 219 | 372 | 17780 | 36.3 |
| 10 | 18000 | -0 | -0 | 17624 | 36.3 |
| ANCHOR | | | | 17598 | 36.3 |

CABLE CONFIGURATIONS AND TENSIONS

CABLE MATERIAL NYLON
CURRENT PROFILE 3
T SUB(1) 20000 LBS

CABLE DIAMETER 2.0 IN
OCEAN DEPTH 18000 FEET
PAGE 31

| | X SUB(N) BAR FEET | Y SUB(N) BAR FEET | CABLE LENGTH FEET | MEAN TENSION LBS | THETA SUB(N) BAR DEGREES |
|--------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 0 | 0 | 11999 | 21583 | 20214 | 9.8 |
| 1 | 300 | 11947 | 21279 | 19993 | 9.9 |
| 2 | 1500 | 11440 | 19978 | 19635 | 23.4 |
| 3 | 3000 | 10508 | 18219 | 19554 | 32.1 |
| 4 | 6000 | 8505 | 14546 | 19343 | 37.2 |
| 5 | 9000 | 6453 | 11040 | 18959 | 34.0 |
| 6 | 12000 | 4352 | 7398 | 18580 | 34.8 |
| 7 | 15000 | 2205 | 3724 | 18139 | 35.8 |
| 8 | 16500 | 1140 | 1886 | 17961 | 36.2 |
| 9 | 17700 | 216 | 371 | 17704 | 36.8 |
| 10 | 18000 | -0 | -0 | 17697 | 37.6 |
| ANCHOR | | | | 17592 | 37.4 |

CABLE MATERIAL NYLON
CURRENT PROFILE 3
T SUB(1) 15900 LBS

CABLE DIAMETER 2.0 IN
OCEAN DEPTH 18000 FEET
PAGE 32

| N | X SUB(N) BAR FEET | Y SUB(N) BAR FEET | CABLE LENGTH FEET | MEAN TENSION LBS | THETA SUB(N) BAR DEGREES |
|--------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 0 | 0 | 16270 | 24374 | 16146 | 12.2 |
| 1 | 300 | 16204 | 24067 | 15892 | 12.4 |
| 2 | 1500 | 15540 | 22696 | 15449 | 28.9 |
| 3 | 3000 | 14311 | 20760 | 15375 | 39.4 |
| 4 | 6000 | 11740 | 16782 | 15063 | 40.6 |
| 5 | 9000 | 9038 | 12732 | 14687 | 41.9 |
| 6 | 12000 | 6198 | 8606 | 14456 | 43.8 |
| 7 | 15000 | 3243 | 4414 | 14128 | 45.1 |
| 8 | 16500 | 1674 | 2248 | 13862 | 46.2 |
| 9 | 17700 | 326 | 444 | 13601 | 47.3 |
| 10 | 18000 | -0 | -0 | 13460 | 47.9 |
| ANCHOR | | | | 13438 | 48.0 |

CABLE CONFIGURATIONS AND TENSIONS

CABLE MATERIAL STEEL
CURRENT PROFILE 2
T SUB(1) 10000 LBS

CABLE DIAMETER 2.0 IN
OCEAN DEPTH 6000 FEET
PAGE 33

| N | X SUB(N) BAR FEET | Y SUB(N) BAR FEET | CABLE LENGTH FEET | MEAN TENSION LBS | THETA SUB(N) BAR DEGREES |
|--------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 0 | 0 | 156 | 6003 | 10009 | 1.1 |
| 1 | 100 | 154 | 5903 | 9991 | 1.1 |
| 2 | 500 | 146 | 5503 | 9861 | 1.0 |
| 3 | 1000 | 134 | 5004 | 9652 | 1.3 |
| 4 | 2000 | 110 | 4002 | 9318 | 1.4 |
| 5 | 3000 | 86 | 3000 | 8892 | 1.4 |
| 6 | 4000 | 60 | 1998 | 8460 | 1.5 |
| 7 | 5000 | 34 | 996 | 8035 | 1.6 |
| 8 | 5500 | 17 | 500 | 7705 | 1.6 |
| 9 | 5900 | 3 | 100 | 7491 | 1.8 |
| 10 | 6000 | -0 | -0 | 7361 | 1.9 |
| ANCHOR | | | | 7337 | 1.8 |

CABLE MATERIAL STEEL
CURRENT PROFILE 2
T SUB(1) 6000 LBS

CABLE DIAMETER 0.5 IN
OCEAN DEPTH 6000 FEET
PAGE 34

| N | X SUB(N) BAR FEET | Y SUB(N) BAR FEET | CABLE LENGTH FEET | MEAN TENSION LBS | THETA SUB(N) BAR DEGREES |
|--------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 0 | 0 | 288 | 6014 | 6016 | 1.7 |
| 1 | 100 | 285 | 5914 | 5998 | 1.7 |
| 2 | 500 | 271 | 5514 | 5853 | 2.1 |
| 3 | 1000 | 252 | 5015 | 5659 | 2.1 |
| 4 | 2000 | 210 | 4012 | 5332 | 2.4 |
| 5 | 3000 | 159 | 3007 | 4900 | 2.6 |
| 6 | 4000 | 107 | 2002 | 4471 | 2.8 |
| 7 | 5000 | 54 | 997 | 4037 | 3.1 |
| 8 | 5500 | 27 | 501 | 3727 | 3.7 |
| 9 | 5900 | 5 | 100 | 3502 | 3.9 |
| 10 | 6000 | -0 | -0 | 3370 | 4.1 |
| ANCHOR | | | | 3352 | 4.0 |

CABLE CONFIGURATIONS AND TENSIONS

CABLE MATERIAL STEEL
CURRENT PROFILE 2
T SUB(1) 3000 LBS

CABLE DIAMETER 0.5 IN
OCEAN DEPTH 6000 FEET
PAGE 35

| N | X SUB(N) BAR FEET | Y SUB(N) BAR FEET | CABLE LENGTH FEET | MEAN TENSION LBS | THETA SUB(N) BAR DEGREES |
|--------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 0 | 0 | 1019 | 6150 | 3023 | 3.5 |
| 1 | 100 | 1013 | 6049 | 3003 | 3.6 |
| 2 | 500 | 984 | 5648 | 2873 | 4.1 |
| 3 | 1000 | 945 | 5148 | 2666 | 4.6 |
| 4 | 2000 | 836 | 4135 | 2336 | 5.4 |
| 5 | 3000 | 726 | 3121 | 1912 | 6.6 |
| 6 | 4000 | 600 | 2107 | 1476 | 8.6 |
| 7 | 5000 | 399 | 1080 | 1049 | 13.2 |
| 8 | 5500 | 253 | 566 | 722 | 17.7 |
| 9 | 5900 | 94 | 137 | 513 | 25.4 |
| 10 | 6000 | -0 | -0 | 400 | 36.9 |
| ANCHOR | | | | 372 | 38.5 |

CABLE MATERIAL STEEL
CURRENT PROFILE 2
T SUB(1) 2838 LBS

CABLE DIAMETER 0.5 IN
OCEAN DEPTH 6000 FEET
PAGE 36

| N | X SUB(N) BAR FEET | Y SUB(N) BAR FEET | CABLE LENGTH FEET | MEAN TENSION LBS | THETA SUB(N) BAR DEGREES |
|--------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 0 | 0 | 1629 | 6580 | 2861 | 3.7 |
| 1 | 100 | 1622 | 6480 | 2841 | 3.7 |
| 2 | 500 | 1592 | 6079 | 2713 | 4.1 |
| 3 | 1000 | 1551 | 5578 | 2504 | 4.8 |
| 4 | 2000 | 1442 | 4565 | 2175 | 5.8 |
| 5 | 3000 | 1332 | 3552 | 1745 | 7.2 |
| 6 | 4000 | 1178 | 2533 | 1323 | 10.4 |
| 7 | 5000 | 949 | 1502 | 893 | 14.3 |
| 8 | 5500 | 776 | 979 | 564 | 22.9 |
| 9 | 5900 | 457 | 466 | 367 | 40.8 |
| 10 | 6000 | -0 | -0 | 246 | 77.3 |
| ANCHOR | | | | 240 | 79.4 |

CABLE CONFIGURATIONS AND TENSIONS

CABLE MATERIAL STEEL
CURRENT PROFILE 3
T SUB(1) 20000 LBS

CABLE DIAMETER 0.5 IN
OCEAN DEPTH 6000 FEET
PAGE 37

| V | X SUB(N) BAR FEET | Y SUB(N) BAR FEET | CABLE LENGTH FEET | MEAN TENSION LBS | THETA SUB(N) BAR DEGREES |
|--------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 0 | 0 | 843 | 6077 | 19998 | 1.5 |
| 1 | 100 | 841 | 5977 | 19976 | 1.5 |
| 2 | 500 | 820 | 5576 | 19843 | 3.0 |
| 3 | 1000 | 773 | 5075 | 19630 | 5.3 |
| 4 | 2000 | 638 | 4059 | 19291 | 7.7 |
| 5 | 3000 | 486 | 3040 | 18864 | 8.7 |
| 6 | 4000 | 330 | 2021 | 18432 | 9.0 |
| 7 | 5000 | 168 | 1000 | 17993 | 9.1 |
| 8 | 5500 | 86 | 507 | 17628 | 9.3 |
| 9 | 5900 | 17 | 101 | 17451 | 9.4 |
| 10 | 6000 | -0 | -0 | 17328 | 9.6 |
| ANCHOR | | | | 17305 | 9.6 |

CABLE MATERIAL STEEL
CURRENT PROFILE 3
T SUB(1) 10000 LBS

CABLE DIAMETER 0.5 IN
OCEAN DEPTH 6000 FEET
PAGE 38

| N | X SUB(N) BAR FEET | Y SUB(N) BAR FEET | CABLE LENGTH FEET | MEAN TENSION LBS | THETA SUB(N) BAR DEGREES |
|--------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 0 | 0 | 1889 | 6282 | 10030 | 2.9 |
| 1 | 100 | 1884 | 6181 | 10007 | 2.9 |
| 2 | 500 | 1841 | 5779 | 9868 | 6.0 |
| 3 | 1000 | 1746 | 5270 | 9659 | 10.8 |
| 4 | 2000 | 1466 | 4233 | 9317 | 15.6 |
| 5 | 3000 | 1130 | 3185 | 8905 | 18.3 |
| 6 | 4000 | 774 | 2129 | 8474 | 19.4 |
| 7 | 5000 | 404 | 1067 | 8050 | 20.5 |
| 8 | 5500 | 207 | 540 | 7718 | 21.1 |
| 9 | 5900 | 41 | 108 | 7520 | 22.2 |
| 10 | 6000 | -0 | -0 | 7383 | 22.5 |
| ANCHOR | | | | 7364 | 22.5 |

CABLE CONFIGURATIONS AND TENSIONS

CABLE MATERIAL STEEL
CURRENT PROFILE 3
T SUB(1) 6000 LBS

CABLE DIAMETER .5 IN
OCEAN DEPTH 6000 FEET
PAGE 39

| N | X SUB(N) BAR FEET | Y SUB(N) BAR FEET | CABLE LENGTH FEET | MEAN TENSION LBS | THETA SUB(N) BAR DEGREES |
|--------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 0 | 0 | 4065 | 7364 | 6045 | 4.9 |
| 1 | 100 | 4056 | 7263 | 6020 | 4.9 |
| 2 | 500 | 3984 | 6857 | 5978 | 10.1 |
| 3 | 1000 | 3819 | 6330 | 5665 | 15.1 |
| 4 | 2000 | 3307 | 5207 | 5329 | 25.8 |
| 5 | 3000 | 2668 | 4730 | 4915 | 32.5 |
| 6 | 4000 | 1940 | 3796 | 4480 | 36.1 |
| 7 | 5000 | 1074 | 1465 | 4069 | 41.8 |
| 8 | 5500 | 571 | 759 | 3753 | 45.1 |
| 9 | 5900 | 122 | 158 | 3534 | 48.3 |
| 10 | 6000 | -0 | -0 | 3432 | 50.8 |
| ANCHOR | | | | 3402 | 51.2 |

CABLE MATERIAL STEEL
CURRENT PROFILE 3
T SUB(1) 5164 LBS

CABLE DIAMETER .5 IN
OCEAN DEPTH 6000 FEET
PAGE 40

| N | X SUB(N) BAR FEET | Y SUB(N) BAR FEET | CABLE LENGTH FEET | MEAN TENSION LBS | THETA SUB(N) BAR DEGREES |
|-----------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 0 | 0 | 6754 | 9483 | 5205 | 5.7 |
| 1 | 100 | 6744 | 9382 | 5175 | 5.7 |
| 2 | 500 | 6660 | 8974 | 5019 | 11.4 |
| 3 | 1000 | 6464 | 8437 | 4820 | 21.3 |
| 4 | 2000 | 5853 | 7271 | 4479 | 31.5 |
| 5 | 3000 | 5035 | 5974 | 4052 | 38.8 |
| 6 | 4000 | 4052 | 4578 | 3637 | 44.7 |
| 7 | 5000 | 2726 | 2918 | 3214 | 52.8 |
| 8 | 5500 | 1786 | 1852 | 2903 | 61.8 |
| 9 | 5900 | 566 | 575 | 2703 | 71.2 |
| 10 | 6000 | -0 | -0 | 2622 | 79.6 |
| 74 ANCHOR | | | | 2594 | 82.2 |

CABLE CONFIGURATIONS AND TENSIONS

CABLE MATERIAL STEEL
CURRENT PROFILE 4
T SUB(1) 20000 LBS

CABLE DIAMETER 0.5 IN
OCEAN DEPTH 6000 FEET
PAGE 41

| N | X SUB(N) BAR FEET | Y SUB(N) BAR FEET | CABLE LENGTH FEET | MEAN TENSION LBS | THETA SUB(N) BAR DEGREES |
|--------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 0 | 0 | 1441 | 6172 | 20037 | 6.6 |
| 1 | 100 | 1430 | 6071 | 20007 | 6.6 |
| 2 | 500 | 1371 | 5668 | 19879 | 8.3 |
| 3 | 1000 | 1277 | 5159 | 19665 | 10.6 |
| 4 | 2000 | 1050 | 4130 | 19333 | 13.0 |
| 5 | 3000 | 797 | 3096 | 18901 | 14.0 |
| 6 | 4000 | 539 | 2063 | 18481 | 14.5 |
| 7 | 5000 | 275 | 1027 | 18029 | 14.7 |
| 8 | 5500 | 140 | 518 | 17684 | 14.9 |
| 9 | 5900 | 28 | 103 | 17490 | 15.2 |
| 10 | 6000 | -0 | -0 | 17373 | 15.4 |
| ANCHOR | | | | 17352 | 15.4 |

CABLE MATERIAL STEEL
CURRENT PROFILE 4
T SUB(1) 10000 LBS

CABLE DIAMETER 0.5 IN
OCEAN DEPTH 6000 FEET
PAGE 42

| N | X SUB(N) BAR FEET | Y SUB(N) BAR FEET | CABLE LENGTH FEET | MEAN TENSION LBS | THETA SUB(N) BAR DEGREES |
|--------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 0 | 0 | 3358 | 6885 | 10027 | 13.3 |
| 1 | 100 | 3335 | 6782 | 9986 | 13.4 |
| 2 | 500 | 3216 | 6366 | 9849 | 16.5 |
| 3 | 1000 | 3022 | 5829 | 9641 | 21.3 |
| 4 | 2000 | 2535 | 4718 | 9288 | 26.1 |
| 5 | 3000 | 1970 | 3573 | 8887 | 29.4 |
| 6 | 4000 | 1366 | 2411 | 8470 | 31.1 |
| 7 | 5000 | 716 | 1229 | 8033 | 32.9 |
| 8 | 5500 | 369 | 622 | 7683 | 34.2 |
| 9 | 5900 | 74 | 124 | 7501 | 35.5 |
| 10 | 6000 | -0 | -0 | 7389 | 36.3 |
| ANCHOR | | | | 7368 | 36.5 |

CABLE CONFIGURATIONS AND TENSIONS

CABLE MATERIAL STEEL
CURRENT PROFILE 4
T SUB(1) 8000 LBS

CABLE DIAMETER 0.5 IN
OCEAN DEPTH 6000 FEET
PAGE 43

| N | X SUB(N) BAR FEET | Y SUB(N) BAR FEET | CABLE LENGTH FEET | MEAN TENSION LBS | THETA SUB(N) BAR DEGREES |
|--------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 0 | 0 | 4818 | 7750 | 8037 | 16.7 |
| 1 | 100 | 4788 | 7646 | 7994 | 16.8 |
| 2 | 500 | 4638 | 7219 | 7856 | 20.7 |
| 3 | 1000 | 4387 | 6661 | 7649 | 26.7 |
| 4 | 2000 | 3730 | 5476 | 7317 | 33.1 |
| 5 | 3000 | 2962 | 4214 | 6908 | 37.6 |
| 6 | 4000 | 2101 | 2887 | 6476 | 40.6 |
| 7 | 5000 | 1117 | 1489 | 6050 | 44.2 |
| 8 | 5500 | 581 | 767 | 5768 | 47.9 |
| 9 | 5900 | 123 | 158 | 5549 | 49.8 |
| 10 | 6000 | -0 | -0 | 5416 | 51.2 |
| ANCHOR | | | | 5402 | 51.4 |

CABLE MATERIAL STEEL
CURRENT PROFILE 4
T SUB(1) 6604 LBS

CABLE DIAMETER 0.5 IN
OCEAN DEPTH 6000 FEET
PAGE 44

| N | X SUB(N) BAR FEET | Y SUB(N) BAR FEET | CABLE LENGTH FEET | MEAN TENSION LBS | THETA SUB(N) BAR DEGREES |
|--------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 0 | 0 | 8572 | 10799 | 6646 | 20.3 |
| 1 | 100 | 8535 | 10693 | 6596 | 20.5 |
| 2 | 500 | 8345 | 10252 | 6485 | 25.6 |
| 3 | 1000 | 8024 | 9664 | 6233 | 32.1 |
| 4 | 2000 | 7183 | 8350 | 5924 | 40.4 |
| 5 | 3000 | 6119 | 6893 | 5490 | 46.5 |
| 6 | 4000 | 4832 | 5260 | 5079 | 52.0 |
| 7 | 5000 | 3151 | 3307 | 4670 | 59.4 |
| 8 | 5500 | 1994 | 2053 | 4354 | 66.7 |
| 9 | 5900 | 581 | 588 | 4176 | 74.3 |
| 10 | 6000 | -0 | -0 | 4059 | 80.2 |
| ANCHOR | | | | 4047 | 81.8 |

CABLE CONFIGURATIONS AND TENSIONS

CABLE MATERIAL GLASS
CURRENT PROFILE 3
T SUB(1) 10000 LBS

CABLE DIAMETER 0.5 IN
OCEAN DEPTH 6000 FEET
PAGE 45

| N | X SUB(N) BAR FEET | Y SUB(N) BAR FEET | CABLE LENGTH FEET | MEAN TENSION LBS | THETA SUB(N) BAR DEGREES |
|--------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 0 | 0 | 1628 | 6210 | 10015 | 4.0 |
| 1 | 100 | 1624 | 6110 | 10007 | 3.0 |
| 2 | 500 | 1582 | 5707 | 9954 | 5.0 |
| 3 | 1000 | 1488 | 5199 | 9891 | 10.5 |
| 4 | 2000 | 1227 | 4164 | 9804 | 14.8 |
| 5 | 3000 | 928 | 3125 | 9721 | 16.7 |
| 6 | 4000 | 623 | 2084 | 9625 | 17.0 |
| 7 | 5000 | 312 | 1041 | 9550 | 17.4 |
| 8 | 5500 | 156 | 522 | 9458 | 17.5 |
| 9 | 5900 | 31 | 104 | 9397 | 17.6 |
| 10 | 6000 | -0 | -0 | 9347 | 17.6 |
| ANCHOR | | | | 9344 | 17.6 |

CABLE MATERIAL GLASS
CURRENT PROFILE 3
T SUB(1) 5000 LBS

CABLE DIAMETER 0.5 IN
OCEAN DEPTH 6000 FEET
PAGE 46

| N | X SUB(N) BAR FEET | Y SUB(N) BAR FEET | CABLE LENGTH FEET | MEAN TENSION LBS | THETA SUB(N) BAR DEGREES |
|--------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 0 | 0 | 3620 | 7023 | 5024 | 5.9 |
| 1 | 100 | 3609 | 6923 | 5010 | 5.9 |
| 2 | 500 | 3524 | 6514 | 4948 | 11.9 |
| 3 | 1000 | 3332 | 5978 | 4887 | 20.9 |
| 4 | 2000 | 2777 | 4837 | 4814 | 29.4 |
| 5 | 3000 | 2119 | 3652 | 4726 | 33.1 |
| 6 | 4000 | 1439 | 2451 | 4639 | 34.1 |
| 7 | 5000 | 739 | 1236 | 4536 | 34.7 |
| 8 | 5500 | 378 | 626 | 4483 | 35.8 |
| 9 | 5900 | 74 | 124 | 4428 | 36.3 |
| 10 | 6000 | -0 | -0 | 4376 | 36.5 |
| ANCHOR | | | | 4371 | 36.5 |

CABLE CONFIGURATIONS AND TENSIONS

CABLE MATERIAL GLASS
CURRENT PROFILE 3
T SUB(1) 3000 LBS

CABLE DIAMETER 0.5 IN
OCEAN DEPTH 6000 FEET
PAGE 47

| N | X SUB(N) BAR FEET | Y SUB(N) BAR FEET | CABLE LENGTH FEET | MEAN TENSION LBS | THETA SUB(N) BAR DEGREES |
|--------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 0 | 0 | 1858 | 10045 | 3020 | 9.8 |
| 1 | 100 | 7841 | 9944 | 3000 | 9.9 |
| 2 | 500 | 1697 | 9520 | 2932 | 19.8 |
| 3 | 1000 | 7359 | 8919 | 2879 | 34.0 |
| 4 | 2000 | 6295 | 7463 | 2805 | 46.6 |
| 5 | 3000 | 4972 | 5806 | 2715 | 52.7 |
| 6 | 4000 | 3495 | 4020 | 2645 | 55.5 |
| 7 | 5000 | 1879 | 2126 | 2562 | 58.3 |
| 8 | 5500 | 985 | 1104 | 2482 | 60.5 |
| 9 | 5900 | 204 | 227 | 2451 | 62.8 |
| 10 | 6000 | -0 | -0 | 2422 | 64.2 |
| ANCHOR | | | | 2425 | 64.4 |

CABLE MATERIAL GLASS
CURRENT PROFILE 3
T SUB(1) 2584 LBS

CABLE DIAMETER 0.5 IN
OCEAN DEPTH 6000 FEET
PAGE 48

| N | X SUB(N) BAR FEET | Y SUB(N) BAR FEET | CABLE LENGTH FEET | MEAN TENSION LBS | THETA SUB(N) BAR DEGREES |
|--------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 0 | 0 | 12244 | 13968 | 2604 | 11.3 |
| 1 | 100 | 12224 | 13866 | 2583 | 11.4 |
| 2 | 500 | 12057 | 13433 | 2510 | 22.7 |
| 3 | 1000 | 11658 | 12795 | 2464 | 38.9 |
| 4 | 2000 | 10347 | 11146 | 2388 | 52.7 |
| 5 | 3000 | 8612 | 9142 | 2311 | 59.9 |
| 6 | 4000 | 6554 | 6850 | 2246 | 64.1 |
| 7 | 5000 | 4004 | 4112 | 2168 | 68.6 |
| 8 | 5500 | 2313 | 2361 | 2089 | 73.2 |
| 9 | 5900 | 582 | 589 | 2070 | 77.3 |
| 10 | 6000 | -0 | -0 | 2050 | 80.1 |
| ANCHOR | | | | 2048 | 80.7 |

CABLE CONFIGURATIONS AND TENSIONS

CABLE MATERIAL GLASS
CURRENT PROFILE 4
T SUB(1) 10000 LBS

CABLE DIAMETER 0.5 IN
OCEAN DEPTH 6000 FEET
PAGE 49

| N | X SUB(N) BAR FEET | Y SUB(N) BAR FEET | CABLE LENGTH FEET | MEAN TENSION LBS | THETA SUB(N) BAR DEGREES |
|--------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 0 | 0 | 2858 | 6638 | 10010 | 13.3 |
| 1 | 100 | 2834 | 6536 | 9984 | 13.4 |
| 2 | 500 | 2717 | 6119 | 9933 | 16.3 |
| 3 | 1000 | 2527 | 5584 | 9872 | 20.8 |
| 4 | 2000 | 2063 | 4482 | 9777 | 24.8 |
| 5 | 3000 | 1561 | 3364 | 9706 | 26.8 |
| 6 | 4000 | 1051 | 2242 | 9615 | 27.2 |
| 7 | 5000 | 535 | 1117 | 9525 | 27.6 |
| 8 | 5500 | 267 | 566 | 9423 | 27.6 |
| 9 | 5900 | 54 | 113 | 9405 | 28.2 |
| 10 | 6000 | -0 | -0 | 9342 | 28.1 |
| ANCHOR | | | | 9339 | 28.1 |

CABLE MATERIAL GLASS
CURRENT PROFILE 4
T SUB(1) 5000 LBS

CABLE DIAMETER 0.5 IN
OCEAN DEPTH 6000 FEET
PAGE 50

| N | X SUB(N) BAR FEET | Y SUB(N) BAR FEET | CABLE LENGTH FEET | MEAN TENSION LBS | THETA SUB(N) BAR DEGREES |
|--------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 0 | 0 | 7236 | 9449 | 5044 | 27.1 |
| 1 | 100 | 7184 | 9337 | 5002 | 27.2 |
| 2 | 500 | 6927 | 8862 | 4953 | 32.8 |
| 3 | 1000 | 6500 | 8204 | 4899 | 40.5 |
| 4 | 2000 | 5410 | 6730 | 4837 | 47.7 |
| 5 | 3000 | 4152 | 5124 | 4758 | 51.4 |
| 6 | 4000 | 2838 | 3469 | 4674 | 52.7 |
| 7 | 5000 | 1465 | 1773 | 4575 | 54.0 |
| 8 | 5500 | 742 | 894 | 4537 | 55.5 |
| 9 | 5900 | 153 | 183 | 4457 | 56.1 |
| 10 | 6000 | -0 | -0 | 4441 | 56.9 |
| ANCHOR | | | | 4437 | 57.0 |

CABLE CONFIGURATIONS AND TENSIONS

CABLE MATERIAL GLASS
CURRENT PROFILE 4
T SUB(1) 3774 LBS

CABLE DIAMETER .5 IN
OCEAN DEPTH 6000 FEET
PAGE 51

| N | X SUB(N) BAR FEET | Y SUB(N) BAR FEET | CABLE LENGTH FEET | MEAN TENSION LBS | THETA SUB(N) BAR DEGREES |
|--------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 0 | 0 | 15065 | 15381 | 3917 | 36.7 |
| 1 | 100 | 14989 | 16256 | 3774 | 37.1 |
| 2 | 500 | 14607 | 15703 | 3721 | 43.6 |
| 3 | 1000 | 13957 | 14982 | 3680 | 52.7 |
| 4 | 2000 | 12164 | 12829 | 3527 | 60.7 |
| 5 | 3000 | 9969 | 10418 | 3540 | 69.4 |
| 6 | 4000 | 7443 | 7697 | 3485 | 68.4 |
| 7 | 5000 | 4373 | 4472 | 3424 | 72.1 |
| 8 | 5500 | 2409 | 2458 | 3364 | 75.1 |
| 9 | 5900 | 577 | 594 | 3290 | 78.1 |
| 10 | 6000 | -0 | -0 | 3267 | 81.1 |
| ANCHOR | | | | 3262 | 81.3 |

CABLE MATERIAL NYLON
CURRENT PROFILE 2
T SUB(1) 3600 LBS

CABLE DIAMETER .5 IN
OCEAN DEPTH 6000 FEET
PAGE 52

| N | X SUB(N) BAR FEET | Y SUB(N) BAR FEET | CABLE LENGTH FEET | MEAN TENSION LBS | THETA SUB(N) BAR DEGREES |
|-----------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 0 | 0 | 143 | 6002 | 3596 | 1.1 |
| 1 | 100 | 142 | 5902 | 3596 | 1.0 |
| 2 | 500 | 134 | 5502 | 3562 | 1.2 |
| 3 | 1000 | 124 | 5004 | 3525 | 1.5 |
| 4 | 2000 | 102 | 4002 | 3477 | 1.6 |
| 5 | 3000 | 78 | 3000 | 3425 | 1.7 |
| 6 | 4000 | 57 | 1998 | 3375 | 1.7 |
| 7 | 5000 | 27 | 995 | 3331 | 1.7 |
| 8 | 5500 | 13 | 499 | 3286 | 2.1 |
| 9 | 5900 | 2 | 99 | 3241 | 1.8 |
| 10 | 6000 | -0 | -0 | 3206 | 2.1 |
| 80 ANCHOR | | | | 3204 | 2.0 |

CABLE CONFIGURATIONS AND TENSIONS

CABLE MATERIAL NYLON
CURRENT PROFILE 2
T SUB(1) 2160 LBS

CABLE DIAMETER 2.5 IN
OCEAN DEPTH 6000 FEET
PAGE 53

| N | X SUB(N) BAR FEET | Y SUB(N) BAR FEET | CABLE LENGTH FEET | MEAN TENSION LBS | THETA SUB(N) BAR DEGREES |
|--------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 0 | 0 | 306 | 6215 | 2150 | 1.8 |
| 1 | 100 | 303 | 5915 | 2157 | 1.6 |
| 2 | 500 | 287 | 5515 | 2119 | 2.2 |
| 3 | 1000 | 264 | 5016 | 2086 | 2.5 |
| 4 | 2000 | 215 | 4011 | 2042 | 2.8 |
| 5 | 3000 | 164 | 3004 | 1996 | 2.9 |
| 6 | 4000 | 111 | 2002 | 1946 | 2.9 |
| 7 | 5000 | 57 | 996 | 1898 | 3.0 |
| 8 | 5500 | 28 | 501 | 1853 | 3.7 |
| 9 | 5900 | 5 | 100 | 1809 | 3.8 |
| 10 | 6000 | -0 | -0 | 1770 | 3.2 |
| ANCHOR | | | | 1769 | 3.8 |

CABLE MATERIAL NYLON
CURRENT PROFILE 2
T SUB(1) 720 LBS

CABLE DIAMETER 2.5 IN
OCEAN DEPTH 6000 FEET
PAGE 54

| N | X SUB(N) BAR FEET | Y SUB(N) BAR FEET | CABLE LENGTH FEET | MEAN TENSION LBS | THETA SUB(N) BAR DEGREES |
|--------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 0 | 0 | 1055 | 6125 | 722 | 5.1 |
| 1 | 100 | 1046 | 6024 | 721 | 5.3 |
| 2 | 500 | 1008 | 5522 | 688 | 6.7 |
| 3 | 1000 | 923 | 5116 | 650 | 8.1 |
| 4 | 2000 | 783 | 4096 | 608 | 9.5 |
| 5 | 3000 | 630 | 3079 | 560 | 10.3 |
| 6 | 4000 | 463 | 2059 | 509 | 11.3 |
| 7 | 5000 | 287 | 1036 | 455 | 12.7 |
| 8 | 5500 | 156 | 522 | 420 | 13.8 |
| 9 | 5900 | 29 | 104 | 381 | 18.3 |
| 10 | 6000 | -0 | -0 | 347 | 20.2 |
| ANCHOR | | | | 342 | 17.8 |

CABLE CONFIGURATIONS AND TENSIONS

CABLE MATERIAL NYLON
CURRENT PROFILE 3
T SUB(1) 3600 LBS

CABLE DIAMETER 0.5 IN
OCEAN DEPTH 6000 FEET
PAGE 55

| N | X SUB(N) BAR FEET | Y SUB(N) BAR FEET | CABLE LENGTH FEET | MEAN TENSION LBS | THETA SUB(N) BAR DEGREES |
|--------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 0 | 0 | 4491 | 7587 | 3617 | 4.1 |
| 1 | 100 | 4484 | 7487 | 3607 | 4.1 |
| 2 | 500 | 4400 | 7077 | 3550 | 12.3 |
| 3 | 1000 | 4168 | 6527 | 3522 | 24.5 |
| 4 | 2000 | 3467 | 5312 | 3493 | 35.3 |
| 5 | 3000 | 2621 | 3976 | 3459 | 39.9 |
| 6 | 4000 | 1757 | 2667 | 3451 | 40.5 |
| 7 | 5000 | 880 | 1330 | 3397 | 40.8 |
| 8 | 5500 | 436 | 665 | 3367 | 41.2 |
| 9 | 5900 | 90 | 135 | 3349 | 41.5 |
| 10 | 6000 | -0 | -0 | 3337 | 42.2 |
| ANCHOR | | | | 3333 | 42.1 |

CABLE MATERIAL NYLON
CURRENT PROFILE 3
T SUB(1) 2160 LBS

CABLE DIAMETER 0.5 IN
OCEAN DEPTH 6000 FEET
PAGE 56

| N | X SUB(N) BAR FEET | Y SUB(N) BAR FEET | CABLE LENGTH FEET | MEAN TENSION LBS | THETA SUB(N) BAR DEGREES |
|--------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 0 | 0 | 9367 | 11270 | 2178 | 7.5 |
| 1 | 100 | 9355 | 11170 | 2162 | 6.5 |
| 2 | 500 | 9184 | 10749 | 2133 | 22.0 |
| 3 | 1000 | 8766 | 10111 | 2030 | 38.1 |
| 4 | 2000 | 7399 | 8417 | 2083 | 54.7 |
| 5 | 3000 | 5684 | 6432 | 2060 | 59.8 |
| 6 | 4000 | 3892 | 4376 | 2031 | 61.2 |
| 7 | 5000 | 2030 | 2264 | 1999 | 61.7 |
| 8 | 5500 | 1055 | 1172 | 1955 | 63.5 |
| 9 | 5900 | 206 | 228 | 1991 | 64.7 |
| 10 | 6000 | -0 | -0 | 1957 | 65.4 |
| ANCHOR | | | | 1954 | 65.5 |

CABLE CONFIGURATIONS AND TENSIONS

CABLE MATERIAL NYLON
CURRENT PROFILE 3
T SUB(1): 1890 LBS

CABLE DIAMETER 0.5 IN
OCEAN DEPTH 6000 FEET
PAGE 57

| N | X SUB(N) BAR FEET | Y SUB(N) BAR FEET | CABLE LENGTH FEET | MEAN TENSION LBS | THETA SUB(N) BAR DEGREES |
|--------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 0 | 0 | 36918 | 41734 | 1905 | 7.8 |
| 1 | 100 | 36877 | 41432 | 1891 | 7.8 |
| 2 | 500 | 36375 | 40132 | 1829 | 23.2 |
| 3 | 1000 | 34940 | 38065 | 1817 | 43.9 |
| 4 | 2000 | 29906 | 32213 | 1795 | 59.0 |
| 5 | 3000 | 23468 | 25105 | 1803 | 65.4 |
| 6 | 4000 | 16279 | 17304 | 1780 | 67.1 |
| 7 | 5000 | 8722 | 9180 | 1762 | 68.5 |
| 8 | 5500 | 4716 | 4936 | 1706 | 69.7 |
| 9 | 5900 | 935 | 1029 | 1714 | 70.9 |
| 10 | 6000 | -0 | -0 | 1702 | 72.1 |
| ANCHOR | | | | 1717 | 72.3 |

CABLE MATERIAL NYLON
CURRENT PROFILE 4
T SUB(1): 3600 LBS

CABLE DIAMETER 0.5 IN
OCEAN DEPTH 6000 FEET
PAGE 58

| N | X SUB(N) BAR FEET | Y SUB(N) BAR FEET | CABLE LENGTH FEET | MEAN TENSION LBS | THETA SUB(N) BAR DEGREES |
|--------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 0 | 0 | 6043 | 8574 | 3621 | 14.4 |
| 1 | 100 | 6017 | 8471 | 3598 | 14.5 |
| 2 | 500 | 5850 | 8038 | 3548 | 22.5 |
| 3 | 1000 | 5512 | 7437 | 3521 | 34.0 |
| 4 | 2000 | 4564 | 6060 | 3495 | 43.8 |
| 5 | 3000 | 3462 | 4575 | 3481 | 47.7 |
| 6 | 4000 | 2331 | 3063 | 3445 | 48.5 |
| 7 | 5000 | 1182 | 1540 | 3416 | 49.0 |
| 8 | 5500 | 591 | 774 | 3422 | 50.0 |
| 9 | 5900 | 122 | 158 | 3368 | 50.0 |
| 10 | 6000 | -0 | -0 | 3361 | 50.7 |
| ANCHOR | | | | 3348 | 50.5 |

CABLE CONFIGURATIONS AND TENSIONS

CABLE MATERIAL NYLON
CURRENT PROFILE 4
T SUB(1) 2880 LBS

CABLE DIAMETER 0.5 IN
OCEAN DEPTH 6000 FEET
PAGE 59

| N | X SUB(N) BAR FEET | Y SUB(N) BAR FEET | CABLE LENGTH FEET | MEAN TENSION LBS | THETA SUB(N) BAR DEGREES |
|--------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 0 | 0 | 8389 | 10403 | 2904 | 18.0 |
| 1 | 100 | 8356 | 10298 | 2877 | 18.2 |
| 2 | 500 | 8143 | 9846 | 2829 | 28.0 |
| 3 | 1000 | 7701 | 9178 | 2805 | 41.4 |
| 4 | 2000 | 6415 | 7550 | 2760 | 52.7 |
| 5 | 3000 | 4895 | 5731 | 2752 | 56.7 |
| 6 | 4000 | 3333 | 3875 | 2740 | 57.9 |
| 7 | 5000 | 1708 | 1974 | 2721 | 58.5 |
| 8 | 5500 | 876 | 1010 | 2719 | 59.4 |
| 9 | 5900 | 177 | 203 | 2696 | 60.2 |
| 10 | 6000 | -0 | -0 | 2662 | 60.6 |
| ANCHOR | | | | 2664 | 60.7 |

CABLE MATERIAL NYLON
CURRENT PROFILE 4
T SUB(1) 2880 LBS

CABLE DIAMETER 0.5 IN
OCEAN DEPTH 6000 FEET
PAGE 60

| N | X SUB(N) BAR FEET | Y SUB(N) BAR FEET | CABLE LENGTH FEET | MEAN TENSION LBS | THETA SUB(N) BAR DEGREES |
|-----------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 0 | 0 | 8368 | 10343 | 2906 | 18.0 |
| 1 | 100 | 8335 | 10278 | 2879 | 18.2 |
| 2 | 500 | 8123 | 9826 | 2830 | 28.0 |
| 3 | 1000 | 7682 | 9158 | 2800 | 41.3 |
| 4 | 2000 | 6402 | 7535 | 2781 | 52.3 |
| 5 | 3000 | 4883 | 5717 | 2752 | 56.7 |
| 6 | 4000 | 3326 | 3865 | 2745 | 57.7 |
| 7 | 5000 | 1707 | 1967 | 2705 | 58.2 |
| 8 | 5500 | 877 | 1009 | 2681 | 59.1 |
| 9 | 5900 | 177 | 203 | 2696 | 60.2 |
| 10 | 6000 | -0 | -0 | 2662 | 60.6 |
| 84 ANCHOR | | | | 2657 | 60.6 |

CABLE CONFIGURATIONS AND TENSIONS

CABLE MATERIAL NYLON
CURRENT PROFILE 4
T SUB(1) 2140 LBS

CABLE DIAMETER 0.5 IN
OCEAN DEPTH 6000 FEET
PAGE 61

| N | X SUB(N) BAR FEET | Y SUB(N) BAR FEET | CABLE LENGTH FEET | MEAN TENSION LBS | THETA SUB(N) BAR DEGREES |
|--------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 0 | 0 | 14922 | 16223 | 2174 | 24.2 |
| 1 | 100 | 14876 | 16113 | 2139 | 24.6 |
| 2 | 500 | 14576 | 15613 | 2090 | 36.8 |
| 3 | 1000 | 13925 | 14793 | 2068 | 52.5 |
| 4 | 2000 | 11864 | 12502 | 2065 | 64.2 |
| 5 | 3000 | 9298 | 9748 | 2036 | 68.9 |
| 6 | 4000 | 6447 | 6723 | 2018 | 70.3 |
| 7 | 5000 | 3452 | 3575 | 2042 | 71.7 |
| 8 | 5500 | 1770 | 1834 | 2022 | 73.6 |
| 9 | 5900 | 405 | 416 | 1974 | 74.2 |
| 10 | 6000 | -0 | -0 | 1984 | 75.4 |
| ANCHOR | | | | 1973 | 75.4 |

CABLE MATERIAL NYLON
CURRENT PROFILE 3
T SUB(1) 3600 LBS

CABLE DIAMETER 0.5 IN
OCEAN DEPTH 1800 FEET
PAGE 62

| N | X SUB(N) BAR FEET | Y SUB(N) BAR FEET | CABLE LENGTH FEET | MEAN TENSION LBS | THETA SUB(N) BAR DEGREES |
|--------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 0 | 0 | 921 | 2051 | 3600 | 2.3 |
| 1 | 30 | 920 | 2021 | 3598 | 2.3 |
| 2 | 150 | 909 | 1900 | 3571 | 5.3 |
| 3 | 300 | 880 | 1748 | 3555 | 10.8 |
| 4 | 600 | 781 | 1434 | 3498 | 18.0 |
| 5 | 900 | 636 | 1101 | 3472 | 26.0 |
| 6 | 1200 | 455 | 753 | 3454 | 31.8 |
| 7 | 1500 | 239 | 384 | 3418 | 35.8 |
| 8 | 1650 | 120 | 192 | 3393 | 38.2 |
| 9 | 1770 | 25 | 39 | 3378 | 39.7 |
| 10 | 1800 | -0 | -0 | 3357 | 40.5 |
| ANCHOR | | | | 3362 | 40.6 |

CABLE CONFIGURATIONS AND TENSIONS

CABLE MATERIAL NYLON
CURRENT PROFILE 3
T SUB(1) 2160 LBS

CABLE DIAMETER 0.5 IN
OCEAN DEPTH 1800 FEET
PAGE 63

| N | X SUB(N) BAR FEET | Y SUB(N) BAR FEET | CABLE LENGTH FEET | MEAN TENSION LBS | THETA SUB(N) BAR DEGREES |
|--------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 0 | 0 | 1780 | 2621 | 2166 | 3.8 |
| 1 | 30 | 1778 | 2591 | 2164 | 3.7 |
| 2 | 150 | 1760 | 2470 | 2137 | 8.8 |
| 3 | 300 | 1715 | 2313 | 2104 | 16.9 |
| 4 | 600 | 1542 | 1968 | 2057 | 29.1 |
| 5 | 900 | 1283 | 1569 | 2039 | 41.1 |
| 6 | 1200 | 934 | 1110 | 2025 | 49.5 |
| 7 | 1500 | 506 | 586 | 2003 | 55.0 |
| 8 | 1650 | 258 | 298 | 1964 | 58.8 |
| 9 | 1770 | 55 | 63 | 1977 | 60.4 |
| 10 | 1800 | -0 | -0 | 1955 | 61.6 |
| ANCHOR | | | | 1964 | 61.7 |

CABLE MATERIAL NYLON
CURRENT PROFILE 3
T SUB(1) 1440 LBS

CABLE DIAMETER 0.5 IN
OCEAN DEPTH 1800 FEET
PAGE 64

| N | X SUB(N) BAR FEET | Y SUB(N) BAR FEET | CABLE LENGTH FEET | MEAN TENSION LBS | THETA SUB(N) BAR DEGREES |
|--------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 0 | 0 | 3730 | 4312 | 1446 | 5.6 |
| 1 | 30 | 3727 | 4282 | 1443 | 5.7 |
| 2 | 150 | 3699 | 4159 | 1410 | 13.1 |
| 3 | 300 | 3628 | 3993 | 1381 | 25.2 |
| 4 | 600 | 3358 | 3588 | 1343 | 42.0 |
| 5 | 900 | 2877 | 3022 | 1332 | 57.2 |
| 6 | 1200 | 2225 | 2303 | 1331 | 66.4 |
| 7 | 1500 | 1318 | 1348 | 1342 | 72.5 |
| 8 | 1650 | 700 | 714 | 1319 | 75.9 |
| 9 | 1770 | 173 | 175 | 1289 | 77.8 |
| 10 | 1800 | -0 | -0 | 1300 | 79.9 |
| ANCHOR | | | | 1294 | 79.9 |

CABLE CONFIGURATIONS AND TENSIONS

CABLE MATERIAL STEEL
CURRENT PROFILE 3
T SUB(1) 10000 LBS

CABLE DIAMETER 0.5 IN
OCEAN DEPTH 1800 FEET
PAGE 65

| N | X SUB(N) BAR FEET | Y SUB(N) BAR FEET | CABLE LENGTH FEET | MEAN TENSION LBS | THETA SUB(N) BAR DEGREES |
|--------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 0 | 0 | 429 | 1858 | 10023 | 2.5 |
| 1 | 30 | 428 | 1828 | 10001 | 2.5 |
| 2 | 150 | 420 | 1708 | 9873 | 3.6 |
| 3 | 300 | 406 | 1558 | 9663 | 5.5 |
| 4 | 600 | 360 | 1252 | 9325 | 8.6 |
| 5 | 900 | 295 | 943 | 8904 | 12.2 |
| 6 | 1200 | 212 | 632 | 8467 | 15.3 |
| 7 | 1500 | 114 | 319 | 8050 | 18.1 |
| 8 | 1650 | 59 | 161 | 7706 | 19.6 |
| 9 | 1770 | 11 | 32 | 7515 | 21.2 |
| 10 | 1800 | -0 | -0 | 7385 | 21.8 |
| ANCHOR | | | | 7367 | 21.9 |

CABLE MATERIAL STEEL
CURRENT PROFILE 3
T SUB(1) 6000 LBS

CABLE DIAMETER 0.5 IN
OCEAN DEPTH 1800 FEET
PAGE 66

| N | X SUB(N) BAR FEET | Y SUB(N) BAR FEET | CABLE LENGTH FEET | MEAN TENSION LBS | THETA SUB(N) BAR DEGREES |
|--------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 0 | 0 | 888 | 2047 | 6034 | 4.0 |
| 1 | 30 | 886 | 2017 | 6013 | 4.1 |
| 2 | 150 | 873 | 1896 | 5884 | 6.0 |
| 3 | 300 | 848 | 1745 | 5674 | 9.3 |
| 4 | 600 | 770 | 1434 | 5343 | 15.0 |
| 5 | 900 | 650 | 1112 | 4919 | 21.7 |
| 6 | 1200 | 490 | 772 | 4497 | 28.4 |
| 7 | 1500 | 280 | 407 | 4068 | 35.1 |
| 8 | 1650 | 148 | 211 | 3774 | 41.1 |
| 9 | 1770 | 31 | 43 | 3562 | 44.6 |
| 10 | 1800 | -0 | -0 | 3448 | 47.0 |
| ANCHOR | | | | 3430 | 47.4 |

CABLE CONFIGURATIONS AND TENSIONS

CABLE MATERIAL STEEL
 CURRENT PROFILE 3
 T SUB(1) 4858 LBS

CABLE DIAMETER 0.5 IN
 OCEAN DEPTH 1800 FEET
 PAGE 67

| N | X SUB(N) BAR FEET | Y SUB(N) BAR FEET | CABLE LENGTH FEET | MEAN TENSION LBS | THETA SUB(N) BAR DEGREES |
|--------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 0 | 0 | 1596 | 2564 | 4894 | 5.0 |
| 1 | 30 | 1593 | 2534 | 4873 | 5.1 |
| 2 | 150 | 1578 | 2413 | 4746 | 7.5 |
| 3 | 300 | 1547 | 2260 | 4539 | 11.6 |
| 4 | 600 | 1444 | 1945 | 4198 | 18.9 |
| 5 | 900 | 1285 | 1606 | 3770 | 28.2 |
| 6 | 1200 | 1050 | 1223 | 3351 | 37.9 |
| 7 | 1500 | 707 | 769 | 2921 | 48.9 |
| 8 | 1650 | 453 | 478 | 2636 | 59.9 |
| 9 | 1770 | 145 | 147 | 2433 | 69.6 |
| 10 | 1800 | -0 | -0 | 2352 | 77.9 |
| ANCHOR | | | | 2323 | 80.2 |

TR65-79

TABLES OF DYNAMIC TENSIONS

(3 pages)

TR65-79

(Page 1 of 3)

| Case | Page | Matl | Depth (ft) | T ₁ (lb) | Segments | N ₁ | R ₁ L ₁ n (ft) | Wave H ₁ (ft) | Period (sec) | Dynamic Pressure in Pounds at Period in Seconds | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|---------------|------------------------|----------|----------------|--|--------------------------------|-----------------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | | 2.0 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 5.5 | 6.0 | 7.0 | 8.0 | 9.0 | 10 | 12 | 15 | 20 |
| A | 6 | STL | 10000 | 10 | 1 | 23010 | 6425 | 50 | | 4000 | 3750 | 3500 | 3250 | 3000 | 2750 | 2500 | 2250 | 2000 | 1750 | 1500 | 1250 | 1000 | 750 | 500 | 250 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 2000 | 1750 | 1500 | 1250 | 1000 | 750 | 500 | 250 | 1000 | 800 | 600 | 400 | 200 | 100 | 50 | 25 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 1000 | 750 | 500 | 250 | 1000 | 800 | 600 | 400 | 200 | 1000 | 800 | 600 | 400 | 200 | 100 | 50 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 1180 | 1150 | 1120 | 1090 | 1060 | 1030 | 1000 | 970 | 940 | 910 | 880 | 850 | 820 | 790 | 760 | 730 |
| B | 6 | STL | 10000 | 10 | 1 | 23010 | 6425 | 50 | | 4000 | 3750 | 3500 | 3250 | 3000 | 2750 | 2500 | 2250 | 2000 | 1750 | 1500 | 1250 | 1000 | 750 | 500 | 250 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 2000 | 1750 | 1500 | 1250 | 1000 | 750 | 500 | 250 | 1000 | 800 | 600 | 400 | 200 | 100 | 50 | 25 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 1000 | 750 | 500 | 250 | 1000 | 800 | 600 | 400 | 200 | 1000 | 800 | 600 | 400 | 200 | 100 | 50 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 1180 | 1150 | 1120 | 1090 | 1060 | 1030 | 1000 | 970 | 940 | 910 | 880 | 850 | 820 | 790 | 760 | 730 |
| C | 36 | STL | 6000 | 4 | 1 | 23010 | 6425 | 50 | | 4000 | 3750 | 3500 | 3250 | 3000 | 2750 | 2500 | 2250 | 2000 | 1750 | 1500 | 1250 | 1000 | 750 | 500 | 250 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 2000 | 1750 | 1500 | 1250 | 1000 | 750 | 500 | 250 | 1000 | 800 | 600 | 400 | 200 | 100 | 50 | 25 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 1000 | 750 | 500 | 250 | 1000 | 800 | 600 | 400 | 200 | 1000 | 800 | 600 | 400 | 200 | 100 | 50 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 1180 | 1150 | 1120 | 1090 | 1060 | 1030 | 1000 | 970 | 940 | 910 | 880 | 850 | 820 | 790 | 760 | 730 |
| D | 36 | STL | 6000 | 4 | 1 | 23010 | 6425 | 50 | | 4000 | 3750 | 3500 | 3250 | 3000 | 2750 | 2500 | 2250 | 2000 | 1750 | 1500 | 1250 | 1000 | 750 | 500 | 250 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 2000 | 1750 | 1500 | 1250 | 1000 | 750 | 500 | 250 | 1000 | 800 | 600 | 400 | 200 | 100 | 50 | 25 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 1000 | 750 | 500 | 250 | 1000 | 800 | 600 | 400 | 200 | 1000 | 800 | 600 | 400 | 200 | 100 | 50 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 1180 | 1150 | 1120 | 1090 | 1060 | 1030 | 1000 | 970 | 940 | 910 | 880 | 850 | 820 | 790 | 760 | 730 |

TR65-79

(page 2 of 3)

| Case | Page | Mat'l | Depth | T ₁ (lb) | Segm's | Node | Rope Length (ft) | Wave Ht. (ft) | Dynamic Tension in Pounds at Period in Seconds | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|-------|-------|------------------------|--------|------|------------------------|---------------------|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|-------|----|-------|------|
| | | | | | | | | | Period (sec) | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 4.3 | 4.7 | 5.0 | 6 | 8 | 12 | 16 | 32 |
| E | 65 | STL | 1800 | 10000 | 4 | 1 | 1840 | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 2 | 1395 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10500 | | 10000 | 9000 |
| | | | | | | 3 | 930 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10500 | | 10000 | 9000 |
| | | | | | | 4 | 465 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10500 | | 10500 | 8250 |
| F | 67 | STL | 1800 | 4650 | 4 | 1 | 1840 | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 2 | 1395 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 3 | 930 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 4 | 465 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| G | 23 | NTL | 18000 | 3600 | 10 | 1 | 23130 | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 2 | 1823 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 3 | 1322 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 4 | 641 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H | 21 | NTL | 18000 | 440 | 10 | 1 | 22000 | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 2 | 17487 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 3 | 1330 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 4 | 6021 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I | 35 | NTL | 6000 | 3600 | 10 | 1 | 7487 | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 2 | 17487 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 3 | 1330 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 4 | 6021 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TR65-79

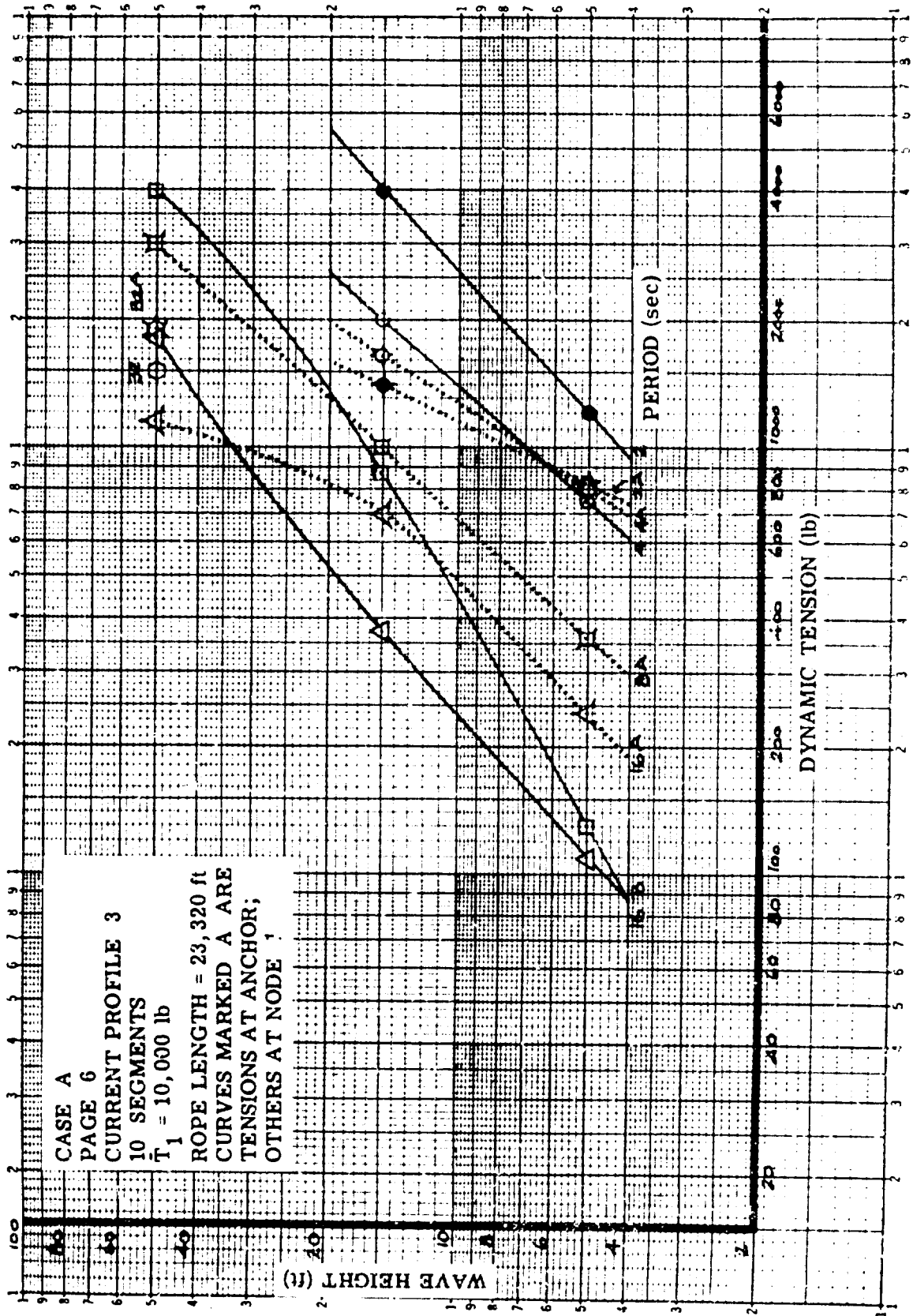
(page 3 of 3)

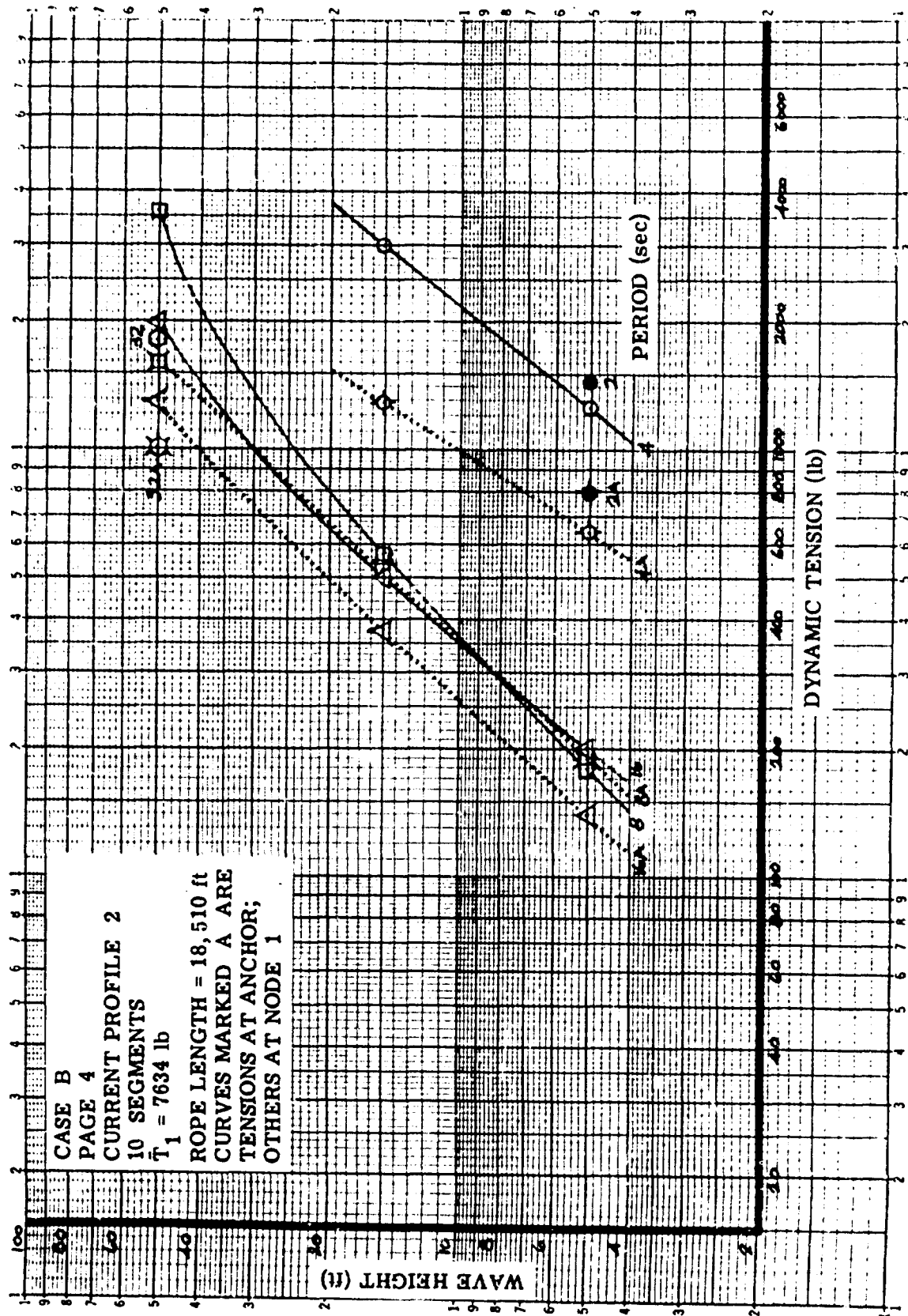
| Case | Page | Mat'l. | Depth | \bar{T}_1 (lb) | Segmts | Node | Rope Length (ft) | Wave Ht. (ft) | Period (sec) | Dynamic Tension in Pounds at Period in Seconds | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|--------|-------|---------------------|--------|------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|---|----|----|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 4.3 | 4.7 | 5.0 | 6 | 8 | 12 | 16 | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| J | 54 | NYL | 6000 | 720 | 10 | 1 | 6025 | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TR65-79

PLOTS OF DYNAMIC TENSIONS

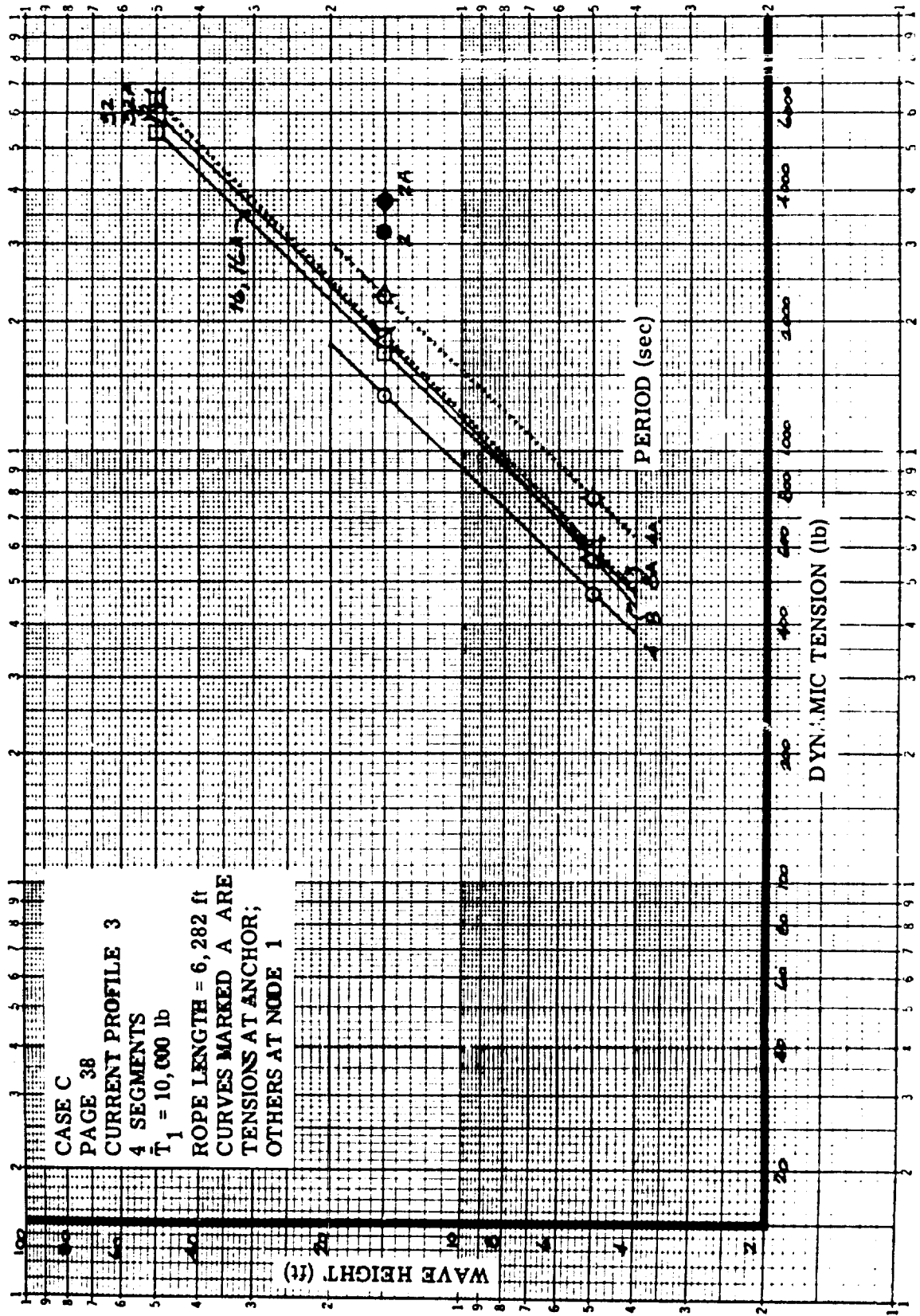
K-E LOGARITHMIC 46 7323
2.5 CY/CLS
NEUFEL & ESSER CO.



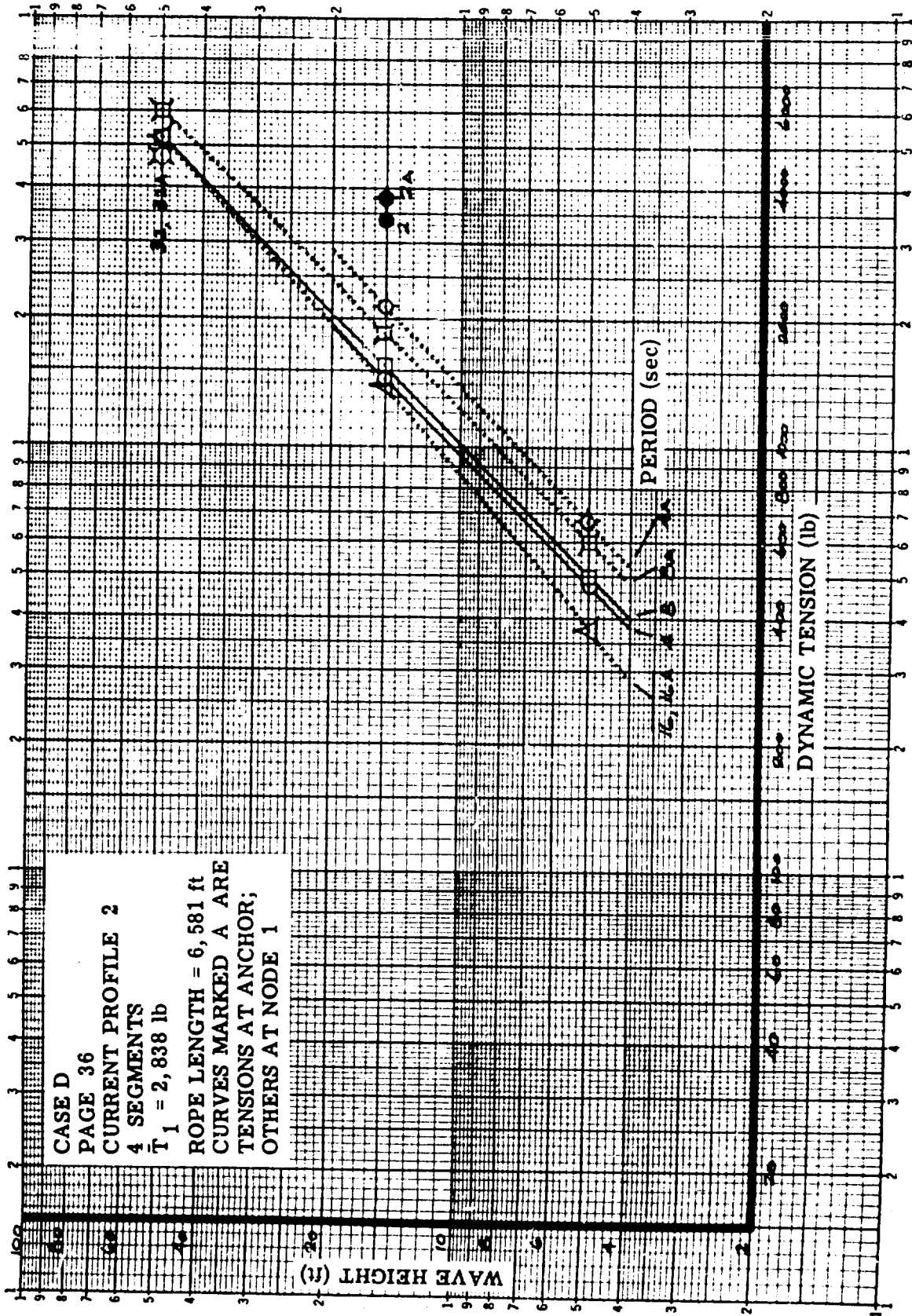


LOGARITHMIC 46 7323
 3 1/2 CYCLES
 REUPPEL & BISSER CO.

CASE C
 PAGE 38
 CURRENT PROFILE 3
 4 SEGMENTS
 $T_1 = 10,000$ lb
 ROPE LENGTH = 6,282 ft
 CURVES MARKED A ARE
 TENSIONS AT ANCHOR;
 OTHERS AT NODE 1



K-Σ LOGARITHMIC
24 CYCLES
46 7323
KEUFFEL & ESSER CO.

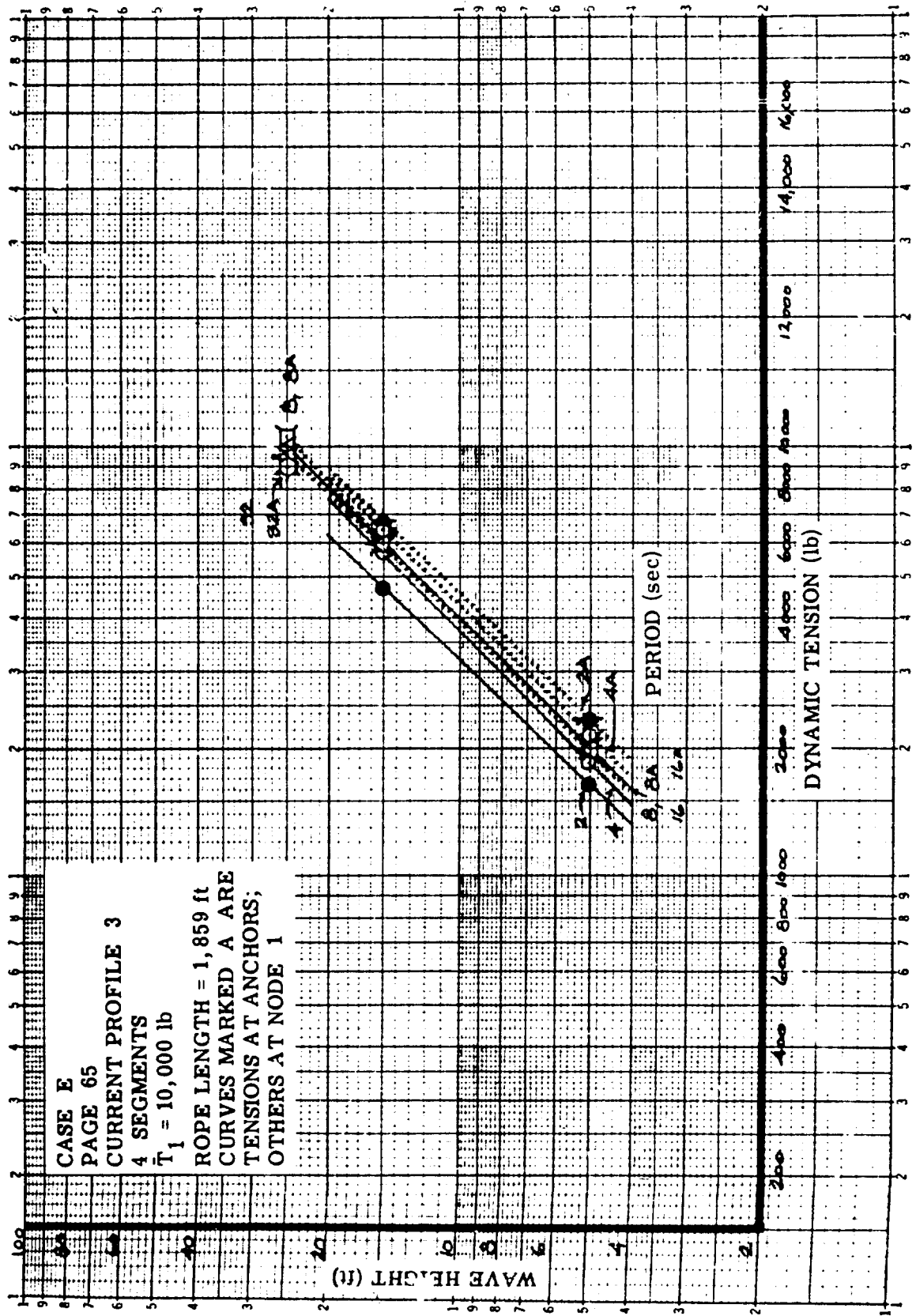


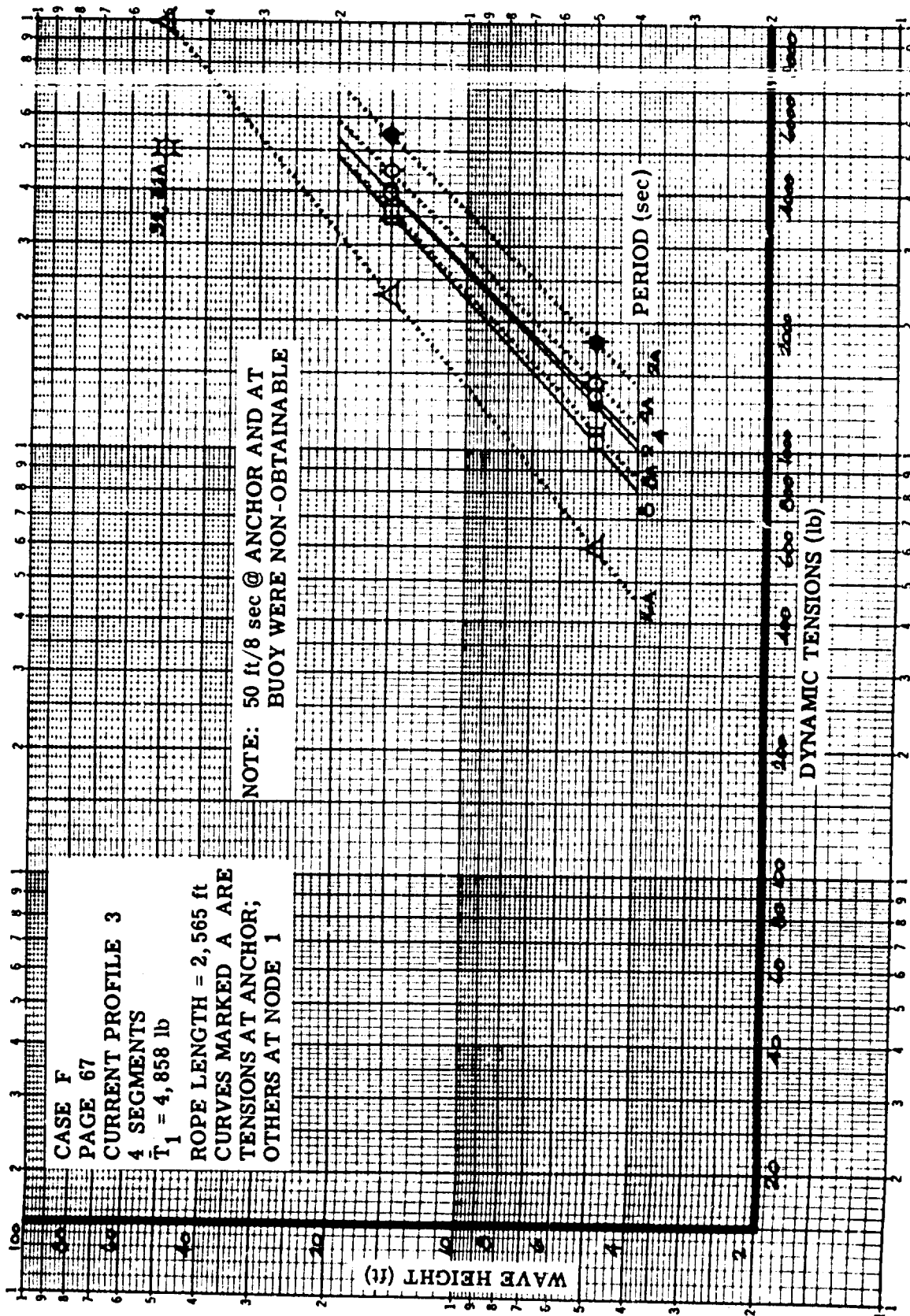
K-E LOGARITHMIC 46 7323
 2 1/2 CYCLES
 REUPPEL & ESSER CO.

CASE E
 PAGE 65
 CURRENT PROFILE 3
 4 SEGMENTS

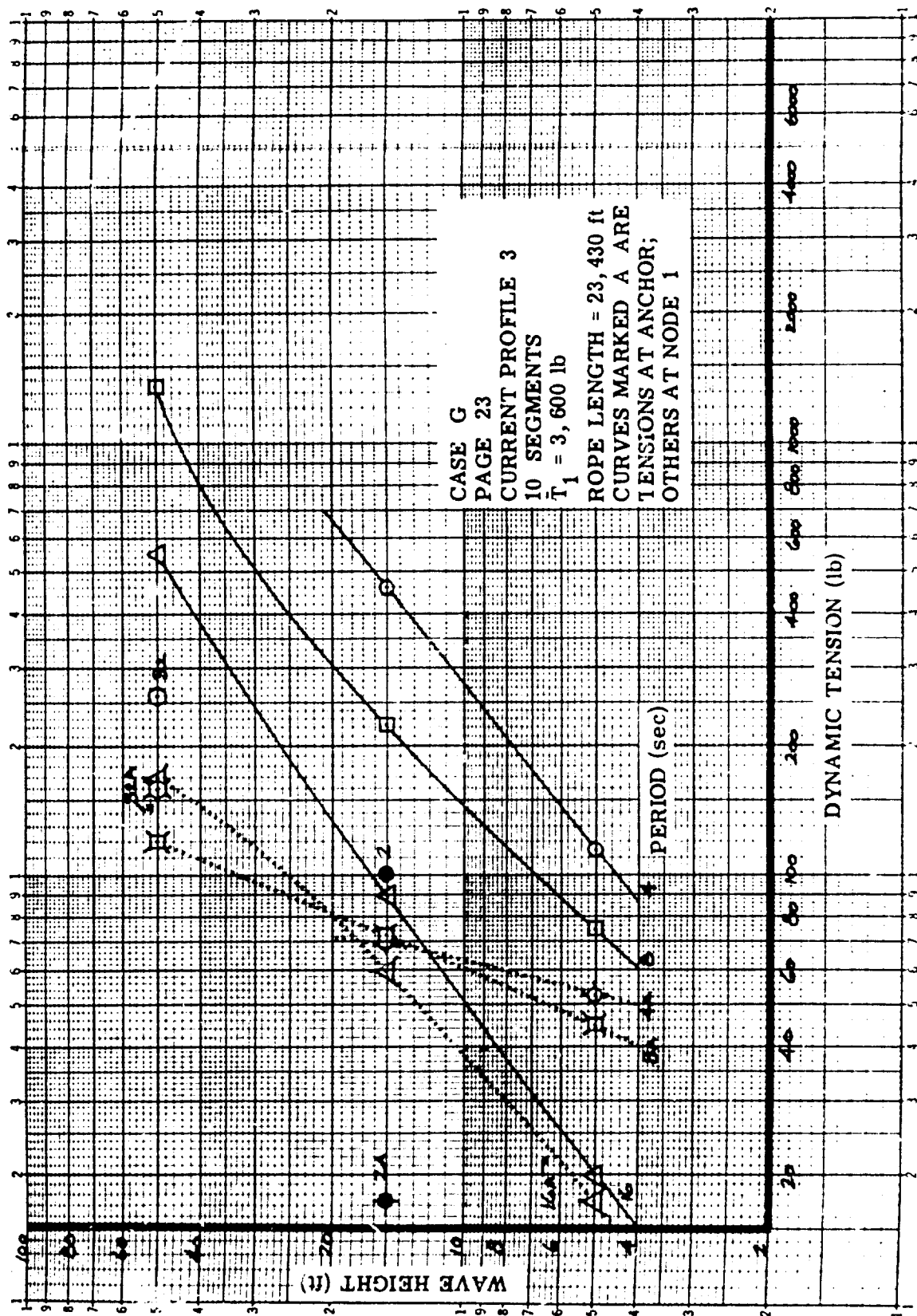
$T_1 = 10,000$ lb

ROPE LENGTH = 1,859 ft
 CURVES MARKED A ARE
 TENSIONS AT ANCHORS;
 OTHERS AT NODE 1

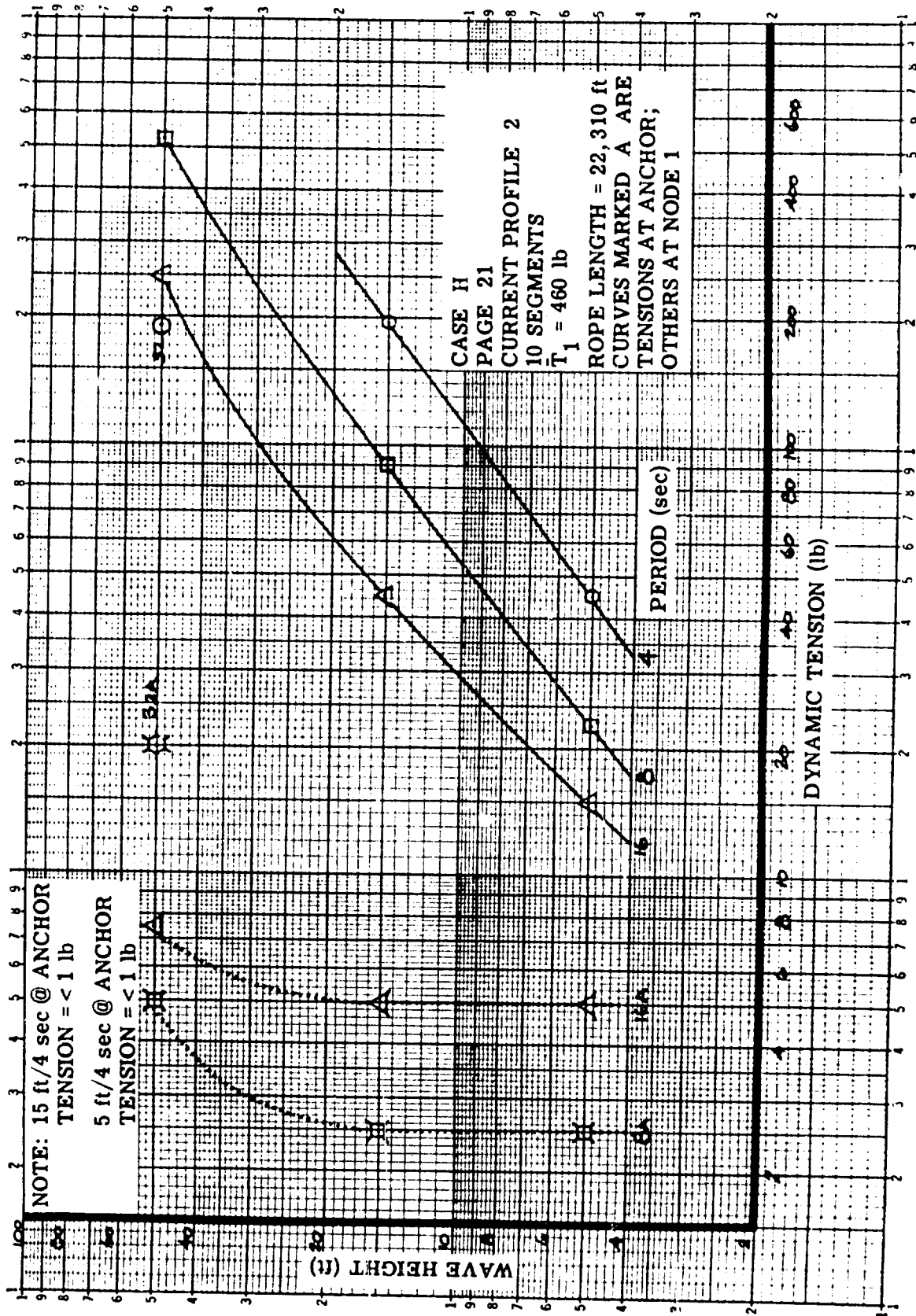




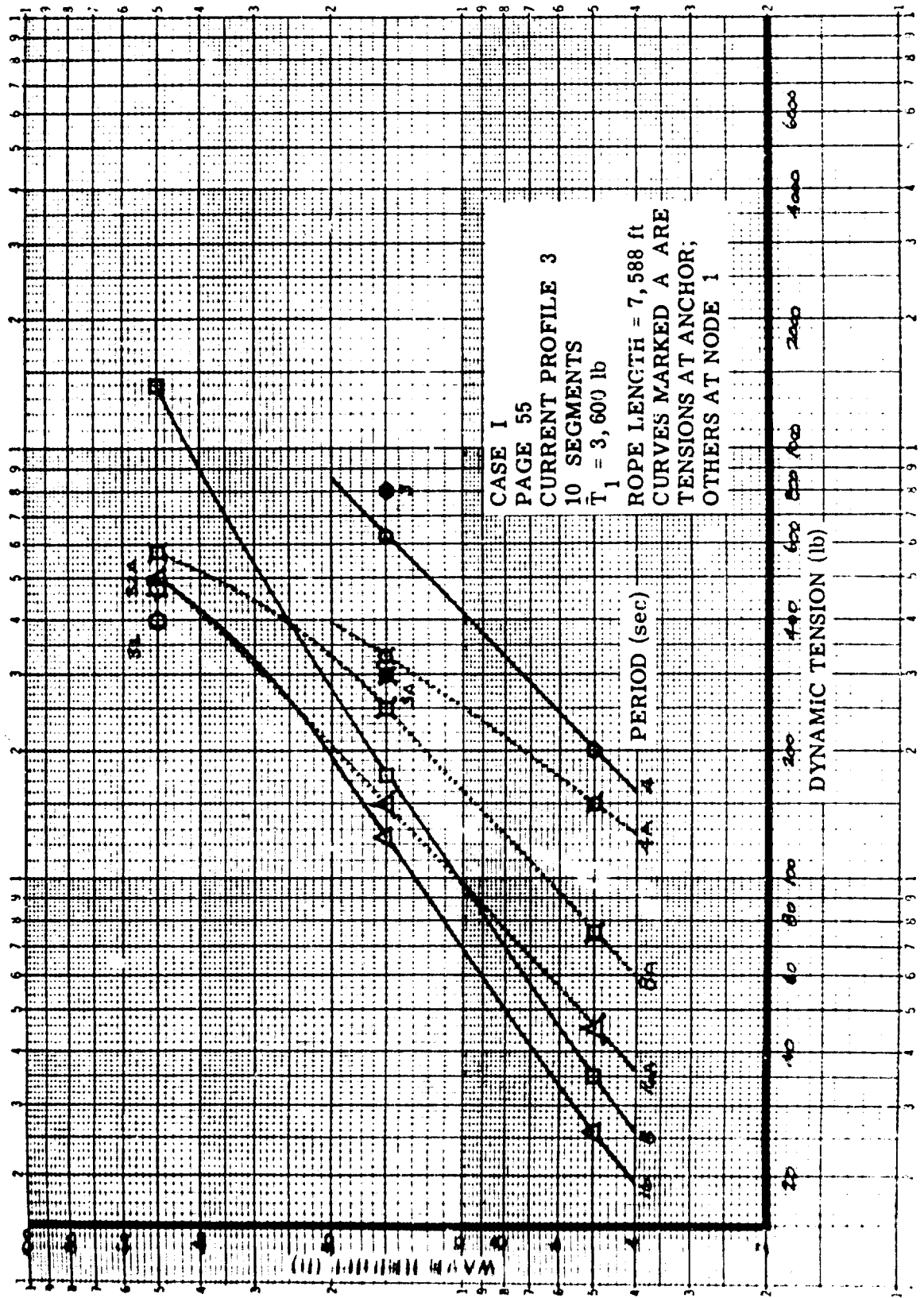
MOSE LOGARITHMIC
SCALE
REUPPEL & EMMER CO.



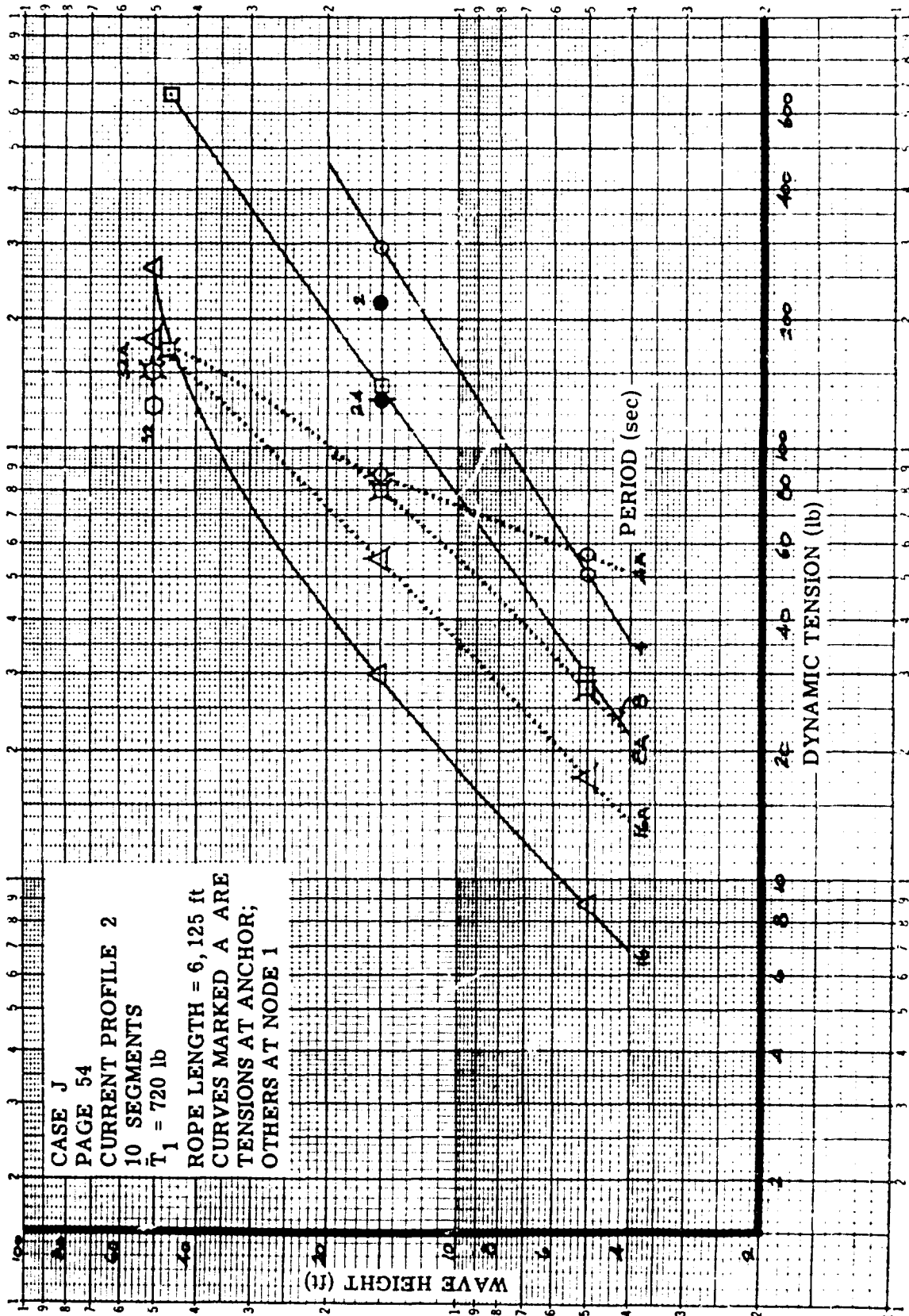
K₀Σ LOGARITHMIC 46.7323
2.5 CYCLES
KEUFFEL & ESSER CO.



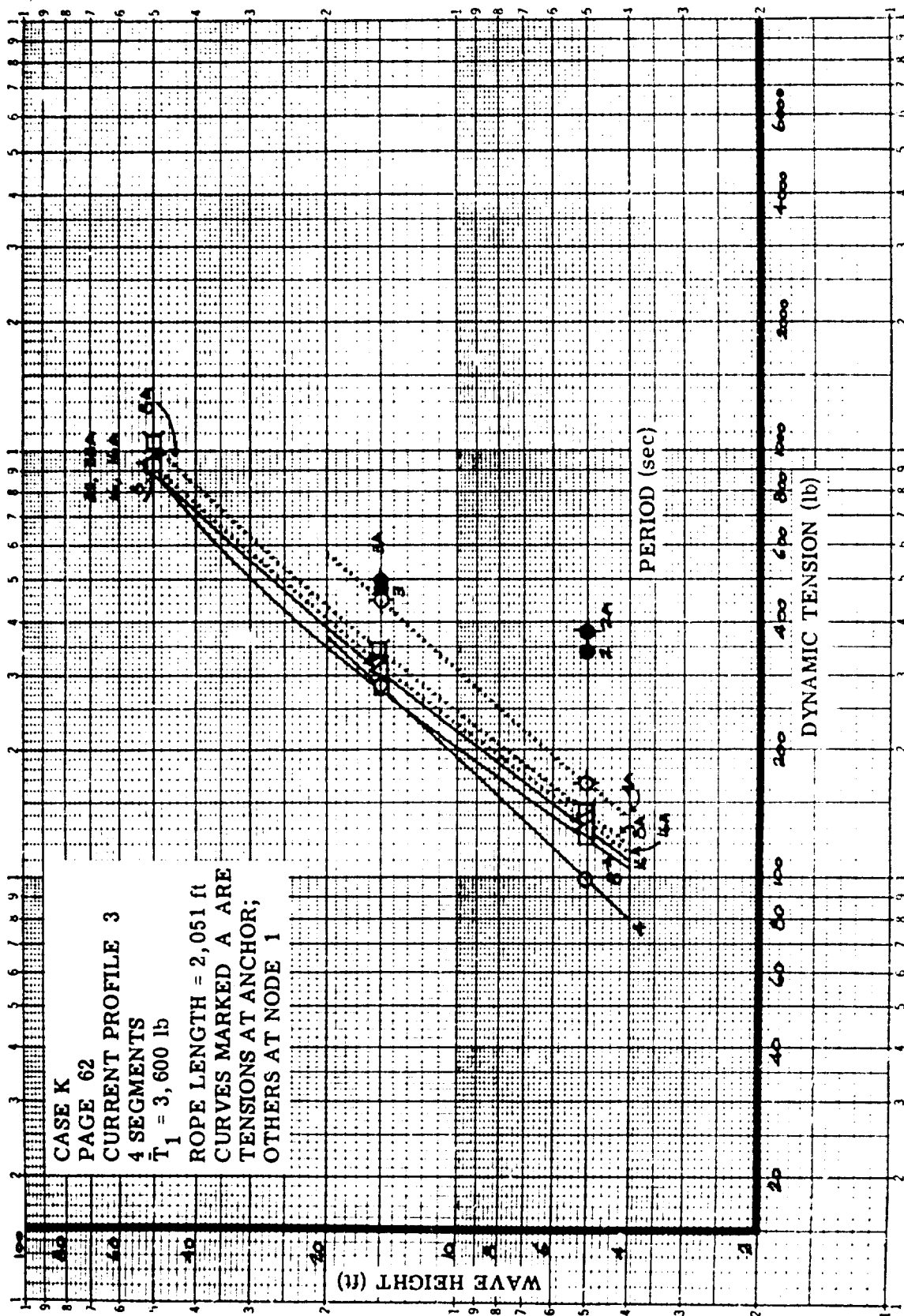
K-Σ LOGARITHMIC 46 7323
J. E. CALLEN
REUPPEL & BROSSE CO.

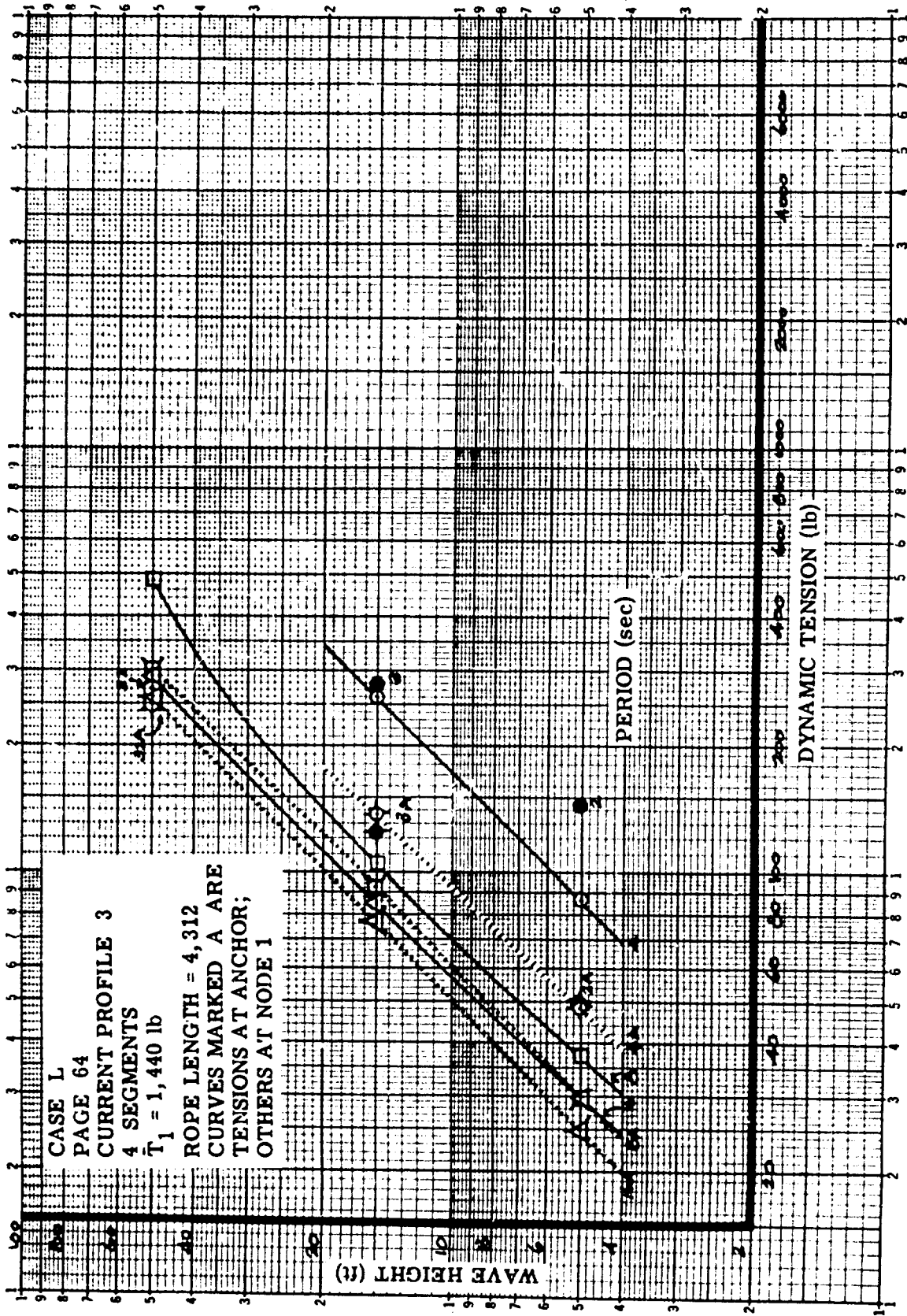


K&E LOGARITHMIC
SCALE
SUPPLY & ENTER CO



K-Σ LOGARITHMIC 40 7323
2 1/2 CYCLES MADE IN U.S.A.
KEUFFEL & ESSER CO





TR65-79

MOTIONS OF NODES

TR65-79

MOTIONS OF NODES

Rope Material = Steel
 Rope Diameter = 0.5 in.

Water Depth = 10,000 ft
 $\overline{T}_1 = 10,000$ lb

Reference Page 6
 Case A

| Wave Height (ft) | Wave Period (sec) | n | Rope Angle (deg) | Major Axis Angle (deg) | Major Axis Length (ft) | Minor Axis Length (ft) | CW* |
|---------------------|----------------------|---|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----|
| 50 | 32 | 1 | 7.8 | 0 | 50.0 | 3.2 | |
| | | 2 | 14.3 | 3.5 | 47.0 | 10.0 | |
| | | 3 | 18.3 | 17.5 | 43.2 | 9.4 | |
| | | 4 | 21.4 | 19.0 | 37.6 | 7.3 | |
| | | 5 | 25.9 | 20.0 | 31.2 | 8.6 | |
| | | 6 | 32.9 | 22.5 | 25.0 | 10.0 | |
| | | 7 | 43.3 | 6.0 | 19.0 | 10.6 | |
| | | 8 | 56.4 | -5.0 | 14.6 | 9.2 | |
| | | 9 | 71.7 | -10.0 | 14.5 | 4.5 | |
| 50 | 16 | 1 | 7.8 | 3.0 | 50.0 | 2.0 | |
| | | 2 | 14.3 | 8.0 | 48.0 | 6.0 | |
| | | 3 | 18.3 | 18.0 | 45.4 | 4.5 | |
| | | 4 | 21.4 | 21.3 | 40.2 | 3.7 | |
| | | 5 | 25.9 | 24.0 | 34.6 | 5.0 | |
| | | 6 | 32.9 | 30.5 | 27.8 | 6.4 | |
| | | 7 | 43.3 | 39.5 | 19.4 | 8.0 | |
| | | 8 | 56.4 | 54.0 | 13.8 | 7.2 | |
| | | 9 | 71.7 | -10.5 | 8.2 | 5.0 | |
| 50 | 8 | 1 | 7.8 | 3.5 | 49.8 | 1.0 | |
| | | 2 | 14.3 | 8.0 | 47.4 | 2.0 | |
| | | 3 | 18.3 | 15.5 | 45.0 | 1.6 | |
| | | 4 | 21.4 | 22.0 | 42.4 | 1.0 | |
| | | 5 | 25.9 | 23.5 | 39.0 | 1.8 | |
| | | 6 | 32.9 | 31.5 | 33.0 | 3.0 | |
| | | 7 | 43.3 | 41.0 | 24.2 | 4.2 | |
| | | 8 | 56.4 | 55.0 | 18.0 | 3.0 | |
| | | 9 | 71.7 | 52.0 | 7.4 | 5.0 | |

* Rotation of nodes counterclockwise except when X is shown in this column.

TR65-79

MOTIONS OF NODES

Rope Material = Steel

Water Depth = 6,000 ft

Reference Page 6

Rope Diameter = 0.5 in.

 $\bar{T}_1 = 10,000$ lb

Case A

| Wave Height (ft) | Wave Period (sec) | n | Rope Angle (deg) | Major Axis Angle (deg) | Major Axis Length (ft) | Minor Axis Length (ft) | CW |
|---------------------|----------------------|---|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----|
| 15 | 16 | 1 | 7.8 | 4.0 | 15.0 | 0.6 | |
| | | 2 | 14.3 | 5.5 | 14.6 | 3.0 | |
| | | 3 | 18.3 | 19.0 | 13.7 | 2.4 | |
| | | 4 | 21.4 | 22.0 | 12.1 | 2.0 | |
| | | 5 | 25.9 | 26.0 | 10.6 | 2.6 | |
| | | 6 | 32.9 | 30.0 | 8.6 | 3.2 | |
| | | 7 | 43.3 | 30.0 | 6.2 | 3.8 | |
| | | 8 | 56.4 | 31.5 | 4.2 | 2.6 | |
| | | 9 | 71.7 | -9.0 | 3.4 | 1.6 | |
| 15 | 8 | 1 | 7.8 | | | | |
| | | 2 | 14.3 | 6.0 | 15.4 | 0.2 | |
| | | 3 | 18.3 | 16.5 | 15.0 | 0.8 | |
| | | 4 | 21.4 | 21.5 | 14.8 | 0.4 | |
| | | 5 | 25.9 | 25.5 | 12.8 | 1.1 | |
| | | 6 | 32.9 | 33.0 | 10.6 | 1.6 | |
| | | 7 | 43.3 | 43.5 | 8.1 | 2.4 | |
| | | 8 | 56.4 | 54.0 | 3.1 | 2.1 | |
| | | 9 | 71.7 | -8.5 | 2.6 | 2.1 | |
| 15 | 4 | 1 | 7.8 | 5.0 | 14.9 | 0.3 | |
| | | 2 | 14.3 | 9.0 | 13.3 | 1.5 | |
| | | 3 | 18.3 | 17.0 | 11.6 | 0.5 | |
| | | 4 | 21.4 | 19.0 | 8.8 | 0.5 | |
| | | 5 | 25.9 | 21.0 | 10.0 | 0.2 | |
| | | 6 | 32.9 | 30.0 | 12.5 | 0.2 | |
| | | 7 | 43.3 | 42.5 | 11.6 | 1.0 | |
| | | 8 | 56.4 | 60.0 | 9.2 | 0.3 | |
| | | 9 | 71.7 | 69.0 | 3.8 | 1.6 | |

TR65-79

MOTIONS OF NODES

Rope Material = Steel

Water Depth = 6,000 ft

Reference Page 6

Rope Diameter = 0.5 in.

 $\bar{T}_1 = 10,000$ lb

Case A

| Wave Height (ft) | Wave Period (sec) | n | Rope Angle (deg) | Major Axis Angle (deg) | Major Axis Length (ft) | Minor Axis Length (ft) | CW |
|---------------------|----------------------|---|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----|
| 5 | 16 | 1 | 7.8 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 0.2 | |
| | | 2 | 14.3 | -3.0 | 5.0 | 1.1 | |
| | | 3 | 18.3 | 18.5 | 4.3 | 1.6 | |
| | | 4 | 21.4 | 21.5 | 4.0 | 1.0 | |
| | | 5 | 25.9 | 25.0 | 3.5 | 1.4 | |
| | | 6 | 32.9 | 33.0 | 2.9 | 1.8 | |
| | | 7 | 43.3 | -32.0 | 2.5 | 1.9 | |
| | | 8 | 56.4 | 22.0 | 1.6 | 1.0 | |
| | | 9 | 71.7 | -12.5 | 1.4 | 0.5 | |
| 5 | 8 | 1 | 7.8 | 5.5 | 5.0 | 0 | |
| | | 2 | 14.3 | 3.5 | 5.2 | 0 | |
| | | 3 | 18.3 | 19.0 | 5.2 | 0.3 | |
| | | 4 | 21.4 | 22.5 | 5.1 | 0.2 | |
| | | 5 | 25.9 | 28.5 | 4.7 | 0.5 | |
| | | 6 | 32.9 | 36.0 | 3.9 | 0.8 | |
| | | 7 | 43.3 | 49.0 | 2.8 | 1.3 | |
| | | 8 | 56.4 | 60.0 | 2.2 | 1.1 | |
| | | 9 | 71.7 | -12.0 | 1.1 | 0.8 | |
| 5 | 4 | 1 | 7.8 | 5.0 | 4.8 | 0.2 | |
| | | 2 | 14.3 | 13.0 | 4.1 | 1.0 | |
| | | 3 | 18.3 | 21.0 | 3.2 | 0.4 | |
| | | 4 | 21.4 | 13.5 | 2.3 | 0.2 | |
| | | 5 | 25.9 | 19.0 | 4.1 | 0 | |
| | | 6 | 32.9 | 30.0 | 5.7 | 0.2 | |
| | | 7 | 43.3 | 45.0 | 5.4 | 0.5 | |
| | | 8 | 56.4 | 63.0 | 4.3 | 0.2 | |
| | | 9 | 71.7 | 71.5 | 1.8 | 0.5 | |
| 5 | 2 | 1 | 7.8 | 5.5 | 5.2 | 0 | |
| | | 2 | 14.3 | 8.0 | 5.1 | 0.4 | |
| | | 3 | 18.3 | 19.0 | 4.2 | 0.2 | |
| | | 4 | 21.4 | 20.0 | 3.2 | 0.1 | |
| | | 5 | 25.9 | 27.0 | 4.7 | 0.1 | |
| | | 6 | 32.9 | 34.0 | 2.9 | 0.4 | |
| | | 7 | 43.3 | 35.5 | 3.5 | 0 | |
| | | 8 | 56.4 | 51.5 | 4.2 | 0 | |
| | | 9 | 71.7 | 72.0 | 1.9 | 0.4 | |

TR65-79

MOTIONS OF NODES

Rope Material = Steel

Water Depth = 18,000 ft

Reference Page 4

Rope Diameter = 0.5 in.

 $\bar{T}_1 = 7,634$ lb

Case B

| Wave Height (ft) | Wave Period (sec) | n | Rope Angle (deg) | Major Axis Angle (deg) | Major Axis Length (ft) | Minor Axis Length (ft) | CW |
|---------------------|----------------------|---|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----|
| 50 | 32 | 1 | 1.6 | -1.0 | 50.0 | 0 | |
| | | 2 | 1.9 | -3.5 | 41.8 | 3.0 | |
| | | 3 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 45.0 | 3.5 | |
| | | 4 | 2.6 | -0.5 | 39.4 | 3.0 | |
| | | 5 | 3.7 | -1.5 | 34.6 | 3.2 | |
| | | 6 | 5.8 | -4.5 | 31.4 | 3.6 | |
| | | 7 | 10.0 | -10.5 | 30.0 | 3.4 | |
| | | 8 | 20.0 | -25.5 | 35.0 | 7.2 | |
| | | 9 | 45.8 | -25.0 | 35.0 | 1.0 | |
| 50 | 16 | 1 | 1.6 | 0.5 | 50.0 | 0 | |
| | | 2 | 1.9 | 2.5 | 47.5 | 2.0 | |
| | | 3 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 44.5 | 1.2 | |
| | | 4 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 37.0 | 2.2 | |
| | | 5 | 3.7 | 3.0 | 29.5 | 2.5 | |
| | | 6 | 5.8 | 4.0 | 22.0 | 2.9 | |
| | | 7 | 10.0 | -8.5 | 17.2 | 3.3 | |
| | | 8 | 20.0 | -26.5 | 18.5 | 8.3 | |
| | | 9 | 45.8 | -25.0 | 20.5 | 1.4 | |
| 50 | 8 | 1 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 49.5 | 0 | |
| | | 2 | 1.9 | 1.0 | 48.8 | 0.8 | |
| | | 3 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 47.0 | 0.4 | |
| | | 4 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 40.0 | 0.8 | |
| | | 5 | 3.7 | 3.5 | 32.5 | 1.0 | |
| | | 6 | 5.8 | 5.5 | 24.0 | 1.8 | |
| | | 7 | 10.0 | 9.5 | 14.4 | 2.8 | |
| | | 8 | 20.0 | 39.5 | 10.4 | 6.2 | |
| | | 9 | 45.8 | -24.0 | 12.2 | 1.4 | |

TR65-79

MOTIONS OF NODES

Rope Material = Steel
Rope Diameter = 0.5 in.

Water Depth = 18,000 ft
 $\bar{T}_1 = 7,634$ lb

Reference Page 4
Case B

| Wave Height (ft) | Wave Period (sec) | n | Rope Angle (deg) | Major Axis Angle (deg) | Major Axis Length (ft) | Minor Axis Length (ft) | CW |
|---------------------|----------------------|---|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----|
| 15 | 16 | 1 | 1.6 | 0 | 15.0 | 0 | |
| | | 2 | 1.9 | -2.0 | 14.4 | 0.3 | |
| | | 3 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 13.4 | 0.8 | |
| | | 4 | 2.6 | 1.5 | 11.6 | 0.9 | |
| | | 5 | 3.7 | 0 | 10.0 | 1.2 | |
| | | 6 | 5.8 | -2.5 | 8.7 | 1.4 | |
| | | 7 | 10.0 | -12.5 | 8.2 | 1.4 | |
| | | 8 | 20.0 | -26.5 | 9.4 | 2.4 | |
| | | 9 | 45.8 | -25.5 | 9.4 | 0.4 | |
| 15 | 8 | 1 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 15.0 | 0 | |
| | | 2 | 1.9 | -0.5 | 14.8 | 0.4 | |
| | | 3 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 13.9 | 0.2 | |
| | | 4 | 2.6 | 4.0 | 12.0 | 0.3 | |
| | | 5 | 3.7 | 3.5 | 10.0 | 0.6 | |
| | | 6 | 5.8 | 4.0 | 7.6 | 1.0 | |
| | | 7 | 10.0 | -1.5 | 5.3 | 1.4 | |
| | | 8 | 20.0 | -25.0 | 4.6 | 3.0 | |
| | | 9 | 45.8 | -25.0 | 4.9 | 0.5 | |
| 15 | 4 | 1 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 15.0 | 0 | |
| | | 2 | 1.9 | 0 | 14.8 | 0.8 | |
| | | 3 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 16.0 | 0.8 | |
| | | 4 | 2.6 | 2.0 | 18.8 | 0 | |
| | | 5 | 3.7 | 3.5 | 18.8 | 0.8 | |
| | | 6 | 5.8 | 6.5 | 15.2 | 0.4 | |
| | | 7 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 8.2 | 1.2 | |
| | | 8 | 20.0 | 50.0 | 4.9 | 0.4 | |
| | | 9 | 45.8 | -26.0 | 5.0 | 1.1 | |

TR65-79

MOTIONS OF NODES

Rope Material = Steel

Water Depth = 18,000 ft

Reference Page 4

Rope Diameter = 0.5 in.

 $\bar{T}_1 = 7,634$ lb

Case B

| Wave Height (ft) | Wave Period (sec) | n | Rope Angle (deg) | Major Axis Angle (deg) | Major Axis Length (ft) | Minor Axis Length (ft) | CW |
|------------------|-------------------|---|------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----|
| 5 | 16 | 1 | 1.6 | 0 | 5.0 | 0 | |
| | | 2 | 1.9 | 0 | 4.9 | 0.1 | |
| | | 3 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 4.6 | 0.4 | |
| | | 4 | 2.6 | 2.0 | 4.2 | 0.4 | |
| | | 5 | 3.7 | 0 | 3.9 | 0.6 | |
| | | 6 | 5.8 | -5.0 | 3.8 | 0.8 | |
| | | 7 | 10.0 | -17.5 | 3.8 | 0.7 | |
| | | 8 | 20.0 | -26.5 | 4.3 | 0.7 | |
| | | 9 | 45.8 | -24.5 | 4.2 | 0.1 | |
| 5 | 8 | 1 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 5.0 | 0 | |
| | | 2 | 1.9 | -4.0 | 5.0 | 0 | |
| | | 3 | 2.0 | 4.0 | 4.6 | 0.1 | |
| | | 4 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 0.1 | |
| | | 5 | 3.7 | 4.5 | 3.5 | 0.3 | |
| | | 6 | 5.8 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 0.5 | |
| | | 7 | 10.0 | -7.0 | 2.4 | 0.8 | |
| | | 8 | 20.0 | -33.0 | 2.7 | 1.1 | |
| | | 9 | 45.8 | -25.0 | 2.8 | 0.2 | |
| 5 | 4 | 1 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 5.2 | 0 | |
| | | 2 | 1.9 | 0.5 | 5.7 | 0.1 | |
| | | 3 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 7.0 | 0 | |
| | | 4 | 2.6 | 1.5 | 8.8 | 0 | |
| | | 5 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 8.8 | 0.1 | |
| | | 6 | 5.8 | 7.0 | 7.2 | 0.3 | |
| | | 7 | 10.0 | 8.5 | 4.0 | 0.8 | |
| | | 8 | 20.0 | 64.0 | 3.4 | 0.8 | |
| | | 9 | 45.8 | -26.5 | 3.2 | 0.6 | |
| 5 | 2 | 1 | * | | | | |
| | | 2 | | | | | |
| | | 3 | | | | | |
| | | 4 | | | | | |
| | | 5 | | | | | |
| | | 6 | | | | | |
| | | 7 | | | | | |
| | | 8 | | | | | |
| | | 9 | | | | | |

* (x) and (y) sweeps not obtainable

TR65-79

MOTIONS OF NODES

Rope Material = Steel
Rope Diameter = 0.5 in.

Water Depth = 6,000 ft
 $\bar{T}_1 = 10,000$ lb

Reference Page 38
Case C

| Wave Height (ft) | Wave Period (sec) | n | Rope Angle (deg) | Major Axis Angle (deg) | Major Axis Length (ft) | Minor Axis Length (ft) | CW |
|------------------|-------------------|---|------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----|
| 50 | 32 | 1 | 12.9 | 8.5 | 37.5 | 17.0 | |
| | | 2 | 18.8 | 18.0 | 25.0 | 18.0 | |
| | | 3 | 20.6 | -63.0 | 14.8 | 12.0 | |
| 50 | 16 | 1 | 12.9 | 11.5 | 37.2 | 10.0 | |
| | | 2 | 18.8 | 20.0 | 24.8 | 10.0 | |
| | | 3 | 20.6 | 20.0 | 12.5 | 8.2 | |
| 50 | 8 | 1 | 12.9 | 12.5 | 38.4 | 3.8 | |
| | | 2 | 18.8 | 20.5 | 26.8 | 3.6 | |
| | | 3 | 20.6 | 23.5 | 13.5 | 3.0 | |
| 15 | 16 | 1 | 12.9 | 13.0 | 11.2 | 2.1 | |
| | | 2 | 18.8 | 16.0 | 7.4 | 3.8 | |
| | | 3 | 20.6 | 39.0 | 3.8 | 3.2 | |
| 15 | 8 | 1 | 12.9 | 13.0 | 11.4 | 1.1 | |
| | | 2 | 18.8 | 25.0 | 7.6 | 1.8 | |
| | | 3 | 20.6 | 31.0 | 4.0 | 1.4 | |
| 15 | 4 | 1 | 12.9 | 12.6 | 12.5 | 0.4 | |
| | | 2 | 18.8 | 21.0 | 9.0 | 0.6 | |
| | | 3 | 20.6 | 25.0 | 4.9 | 0.5 | |
| 5 | 16 | 1 | 12.9 | 12.0 | 3.8 | 0.8 | |
| | | 2 | 18.8 | -10.0 | 2.4 | 2.4 | |
| | | 3 | 20.6 | -73.0 | 2.0 | 1.2 | |
| 5 | 8 | 1 | 12.9 | 13.0 | 3.8 | 0.4 | |
| | | 2 | 18.8 | 31.0 | 2.6 | 0.8 | |
| | | 3 | 20.6 | 46.0 | 1.4 | 0.6 | |
| 5 | 4 | 1 | 12.9 | 12.6 | 4.1 | 0.2 | |
| | | 2 | 18.8 | 23.5 | 3.0 | 0.2 | |
| | | 3 | 20.6 | 28.5 | 1.6 | 0.2 | |

TR65-79

MOTIONS OF NODES

Rope Material = Steel
Rope Diameter = 0.5 in.

Water Depth = 6,000 ft
 $\bar{T}_1 = 2,838$ lb

Reference Page 36
Case D

| Wave Height (ft) | Wave Period (sec) | n | Rope Angle (deg) | Major Axis Angle (deg) | Major Axis Length (ft) | Minor Axis Length (ft) | CW |
|------------------|-------------------|---|------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----|
| 50 | 32 | 1 | 5.7 | -6.5 | 42.5 | 9.0 | |
| | | 2 | 8.8 | -18.0 | 37.6 | 11.0 | |
| | | 3 | 25.9 | -48.0 | 57.5 | 10.0 | |
| 50 | 16 | 1 | 5.7 | 1.5 | 39.0 | 7.0 | |
| | | 2 | 8.8 | -4.0 | 28.5 | 9.5 | |
| | | 3 | 25.9 | -50.0 | 34.0 | 11.6 | |
| 50 | 8 | 1 | 5.7 | 6.0 | 39.0 | 3.6 | |
| | | 2 | 8.8 | 7.0 | 27.0 | 5.2 | |
| | | 3 | 25.9 | -25.0 | 15.0 | 12.0 | |
| 15 | 16 | 1 | 5.7 | -3.5 | 12.4 | 3.0 | |
| | | 2 | 8.8 | -15.0 | 11.0 | 3.8 | |
| | | 3 | 25.9 | 50.0 | 16.9 | 3.2 | |
| 15 | 8 | 1 | 5.7 | 6.0 | 11.6 | 1.7 | |
| | | 2 | 8.8 | 4.5 | 8.0 | 2.6 | |
| | | 3 | 25.9 | -54.0 | 7.8 | 4.0 | |
| 15 | 4 | 1 | 5.7 | 6.0 | 12.4 | 0.6 | |
| | | 2 | 8.8 | 9.0 | 9.1 | 1.2 | |
| | | 3 | 25.9 | 10.0 | 5.2 | 4.1 | |
| 5 | 16 | 1 | 5.7 | -7.5 | 4.6 | 1.0 | |
| | | 2 | 8.8 | -14.5 | 4.6 | 1.4 | |
| | | 3 | 25.9 | 7.5 | 8.0 | 0.8 | |
| 5 | 8 | 1 | 5.7 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 0.8 | |
| | | 2 | 8.8 | -2.0 | 3.1 | 1.3 | |
| | | 3 | 25.9 | -53.0 | 4.4 | 1.3 | |
| 5 | 4 | 1 | 5.7 | 5.5 | 4.1 | 0.2 | |
| | | 2 | 8.8 | 10.0 | 2.9 | 0.5 | |
| | | 3 | 25.9 | -54.0 | 2.2 | 1.5 | |

TR65-79

MOTIONS OF NODES

Rope Material = Steel

Water Depth = 1,800 ft

Reference Page 65

Rope Diameter = 0.5 in.

 $\bar{T}_1 = 10,000$

Case E

| Wave Height (ft) | Wave Period (sec) | n | Rope Angle (deg) | Major Axis Angle (deg) | Major Axis Length (ft) | Minor Axis Length (ft) | CW |
|------------------|-------------------|---|------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----|
| 25 | 32 | 1 | 8.6 | -47.5 | 26.5 | 14.5 | |
| | | 2 | 13.8 | -66.0 | 31.2 | 11.0 | |
| | | 3 | 18.2 | -66.0 | 25.0 | 5.2 | |
| 25 | 16 | 1 | 8.6 | -11.5 | 19.6 | 12.0 | |
| | | 2 | 13.8 | -76.0 | 17.6 | 12.0 | |
| | | 3 | 18.2 | -73.0 | 14.8 | 6.0 | |
| 25 | 8 | 1 | 8.6 | 5.0 | 19.0 | 6.0 | |
| | | 2 | 13.8 | 6.0 | 12.5 | 8.0 | |
| | | 3 | 18.2 | -60.5 | 7.0 | 6.0 | |
| 15 | 16 | 1 | 8.6 | -11.0 | 11.6 | 7.0 | |
| | | 2 | 13.8 | -55.0 | 9.6 | 7.2 | |
| | | 3 | 18.2 | -64.0 | 7.9 | 3.6 | |
| 15 | 8 | 1 | 8.6 | 5.0 | 11.2 | 3.6 | |
| | | 2 | 13.8 | 10.0 | 7.5 | 4.4 | |
| | | 3 | 18.2 | -40.0 | 4.0 | 3.7 | |
| 15 | 4 | 1 | 8.6 | 7.5 | 11.4 | 1.8 | |
| | | 2 | 13.8 | 14.0 | 7.8 | 2.1 | |
| | | 3 | 18.2 | 18.0 | 4.0 | 2.0 | |
| 5 | 16 | 1 | 8.6 | -10.0 | 3.9 | 2.3 | |
| | | 2 | 13.8 | -51.0 | 3.1 | 2.4 | |
| | | 3 | 18.2 | -64.0 | 2.6 | 1.2 | |
| 5 | 8 | 1 | 8.6 | 5.5 | 3.7 | 1.2 | |
| | | 2 | 13.8 | 14.0 | 2.5 | 1.4 | |
| | | 3 | 18.2 | -54.0 | 1.3 | 1.2 | |
| 5 | 4 | 1 | 8.6 | 8.5 | 3.8 | 0.6 | |
| | | 2 | 13.8 | 14.0 | 2.6 | 0.7 | |
| | | 3 | 18.2 | 19.0 | 1.3 | 0.7 | |
| 5 | 2 | 1 | 8.6 | 9.0 | 4.0 | 0.3 | |
| | | 2 | 13.8 | 15.5 | 2.8 | 0.4 | |
| | | 3 | 18.2 | 22.0 | 1.5 | 0.4 | |

TR65-79

MOTIONS OF NODES

Rope Material = Steel

Water Depth = 1,800 ft

Reference Page 67

Rope Diameter = 0.5 in.

 $\bar{T}_1 = 4,858$ lb

Case F

| Wave Height (ft) | Wave Period (sec) | n | Rope Angle (deg) | Major Axis Angle (deg) | Major Axis Length (ft) | Minor Axis Length (ft) | CW |
|------------------|-------------------|---|------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----|
| 50 | 32 | 1 | 23.8 | -16.5 | 54.0 | 8.0 | |
| | | 2 | 41.5 | -19.5 | 55.0 | 8.5 | |
| | | 3 | 59.3 | -19.5 | 60.0 | 4.0 | |
| 50 | 16 | 1 | 23.8 | -16.0 | 49.5 | 16.0 | |
| | | 2 | 41.5 | -19.0 | 43.0 | 15.0 | |
| | | 3 | 59.3 | -21.0 | 42.5 | 8.5 | |
| 50 | 8 | 1 | * | | | | |
| | | 2 | | | | | |
| | | 3 | | | | | |
| 15 | 16 | 1 | 23.8 | -7.0 | 14.4 | 3.1 | |
| | | 2 | 41.5 | -14.5 | 15.0 | 3.4 | |
| | | 3 | 59.3 | -21.0 | 19.2 | 1.8 | |
| 15 | 8 | 1 | 23.8 | -1.5 | 12.6 | 4.4 | |
| | | 2 | 41.5 | -15.0 | 11.6 | 5.1 | |
| | | 3 | 59.3 | -22.0 | 12.8 | 3.0 | |
| 15 | 4 | 1 | 23.8 | -29.5 | 7.0 | 3.8 | |
| | | 2 | 41.5 | 29.5 | 7.6 | 5.2 | |
| | | 3 | 59.3 | 28.0 | 7.0 | 3.8 | |
| 15 | 2 | 1 | 23.8 | 21.0 | 12.2 | 1.8 | |
| | | 2 | 41.5 | 41.5 | 8.8 | 3.9 | |
| | | 3 | 59.3 | 59.5 | 4.8 | 3.6 | |
| 5 | 16 | 1 | 23.8 | -5.0 | 4.9 | 0.8 | |
| | | 2 | 41.5 | -7.5 | 4.7 | 1.1 | |
| | | 3 | 59.3 | -20.5 | 7.5 | 0.5 | |
| 5 | 8 | 1 | 23.8 | 1.0 | 4.3 | 1.1 | |
| | | 2 | 41.5 | -4.0 | 3.9 | 1.4 | |
| | | 3 | 59.3 | -21.5 | 6.0 | 0.9 | |
| 5 | 4 | 1 | 23.8 | 13.0 | 3.9 | 1.1 | |
| | | 2 | 41.5 | 8.0 | 2.8 | 1.6 | |
| | | 3 | 59.3 | -27.0 | 3.5 | 1.2 | |
| 5 | 2 | 1 | 23.8 | 21.0 | 4.0 | 0.6 | |
| | | 2 | 41.5 | 37.0 | 2.8 | 1.1 | |
| | | 3 | 59.3 | -46.0 | 2.0 | 1.4 | |

* (x) and (y) sweeps not available

TR65-79

MOTIONS OF NODES

Rope Material = Nylon
Rope Diameter = 0.5 in.

Water Depth = 18,000 ft
 $\bar{T}_1 = 3,600$ lb

Reference Page 23
Case G

| Wave Height (ft) | Wave Period (sec) | n | Rope Angle (deg) | Major Axis Angle (deg) | Major Axis Length (ft) | Minor Axis Length (ft) | CW |
|------------------|-------------------|---|------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----|
| 50 | 32 | 1 | 17.1 | 14.0 | 50.0 | 1.8 | |
| | | 2 | 32.7 | 25.5 | 46.0 | 4.2 | |
| | | 3 | 38.6 | 40.0 | 42.0 | 2.4 | |
| | | 4 | 39.6 | 40.0 | 35.0 | 0.8 | |
| | | 5 | 40.4 | 40.0 | 27.0 | 0 | |
| | | 6 | 40.8 | 40.0 | 19.0 | 1.8 | |
| | | 7 | 41.6 | 40.0 | 10.0 | 0.4 | X |
| | | 8 | 42.2 | 78.0 | 6.0 | 0.1 | X |
| | | 9 | 42.8 | 37.0 | 1.0 | 0.4 | |
| 50 | 16 | 1 | 17.1 | 15.5 | 50.0 | 1.0 | |
| | | 2 | 32.7 | 24.5 | 43.5 | 2.2 | |
| | | 3 | 38.6 | 39.0 | 38.0 | 1.0 | |
| | | 4 | 39.6 | 39.0 | 31.5 | 0.4 | |
| | | 5 | 40.4 | 41.0 | 24.0 | 0 | |
| | | 6 | 40.8 | 43.5 | 18.5 | 1.0 | |
| | | 7 | 41.6 | 33.0 | 11.0 | 0.4 | |
| | | 8 | 42.2 | 68.0 | 6.0 | 1.6 | |
| | | 9 | 42.8 | 30.0 | 1.2 | 0.2 | X |
| 50 | 8 | 1 | 17.1 | 15.0 | 48.0 | 1.0 | |
| | | 2 | 32.7 | 27.5 | 35.6 | 2.0 | |
| | | 3 | 38.6 | 40.0 | 25.6 | 0 | |
| | | 4 | 39.6 | 37.0 | 17.0 | 0 | |
| | | 5 | 40.4 | 40.0 | 14.4 | 0 | |
| | | 6 | 40.8 | 40.0 | 10.8 | 0.8 | |
| | | 7 | 41.6 | 40.0 | 6.6 | 0.2 | |
| | | 8 | 42.2 | 50.0 | 4.0 | 1.0 | |
| | | 9 | 42.8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |

TR65-79

MOTIONS OF NODES

Rope Material = Nylon
Rope Diameter = 0.5 in.

Water Depth = 18,000 ft

 $\bar{T}_1 = 3,600$ lb

Reference Page 23

Case G

| Wave Height (ft) | Wave Period (sec) | n | Rope Angle (deg) | Major Axis Angle (deg) | Major Axis Length (ft) | Minor Axis Length (ft) | CW |
|------------------|-------------------|---|------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----|
| 15 | 16 | 1 | 17.1 | 16.0 | 15.2 | 0.2 | |
| | | 2 | 32.7 | 25.0 | 14.4 | 0.9 | |
| | | 3 | 38.6 | 40.0 | 13.3 | 0.6 | |
| | | 4 | 39.6 | 41.0 | 11.7 | ? | |
| | | 5 | 40.4 | 42.0 | 9.6 | 0.2 | X |
| | | 6 | 40.8 | 43.5 | 6.8 | 0.5 | |
| | | 7 | 41.6 | 40.0 | 3.7 | 0 | |
| | | 8 | 42.2 | 70.0 | 2.2 | 0.6 | X |
| | | 9 | 42.8 | 32.5 | 0.4 | 0 | X |
| 15 | 8 | 1 | 17.1 | 16.0 | 14.8 | 0.2 | |
| | | 2 | 32.7 | 25.0 | 12.6 | 0.8 | |
| | | 3 | 38.6 | 41.0 | 10.8 | 0.1 | |
| | | 4 | 39.6 | 39.5 | 9.6 | 0.1 | |
| | | 5 | 40.4 | 41.5 | 9.0 | 0 | |
| | | 6 | 40.8 | 41.5 | 4.0 | 0.2 | |
| | | 7 | 41.6 | ? | 6.0 | ? | |
| | | 8 | 42.2 | 40.5 | 2.4 | 1.0 | |
| | | 9 | 42.8 | 42.0 | 0.6 | 0 | |
| 15 | 4 | 1 | 17.1 | 15.5 | 14.6 | 0.2 | |
| | | 2 | 32.7 | 27.5 | 11.4 | 0.7 | |
| | | 3 | 38.6 | 39.0 | 8.2 | 0.1 | |
| | | 4 | 39.6 | 40.0 | 4.7 | 0 | |
| | | 5 | 40.4 | 40.0 | 4.8 | 0 | |
| | | 6 | 40.8 | 46.0 | 3.3 | 0.2 | |
| | | 7 | 41.6 | 42.0 | 3.4 | 0 | |
| | | 8 | 42.2 | 42.0 | 2.2 | 0.4 | |
| | | 9 | 42.8 | 43.0 | 0.4 | 0 | |

* (x) and (y) sweeps not obtainable

TR65-79

MOTIONS OF NODES

Rope Material = Nylon
Rope Diameter = 0.5 in.

Water Depth = 18,000 ft
 $\bar{T}_1 = 3,600$ lb

Reference Page 23
Case G

| Wave Height (ft) | Wave Period (sec) | n | Rope Angle (deg) | Major Axis Angle (deg) | Major Axis Length (ft) | Minor Axis Length (ft) | CW |
|------------------|-------------------|---|------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----|
| 5 | 16 | 1 | 17.1 | 15.0 | 5.1 | 0.1 | |
| | | 2 | 32.7 | 20.5 | 5.0 | 0.7 | |
| | | 3 | 38.6 | 41.5 | 4.4 | 0.4 | |
| | | 4 | 39.6 | 40.5 | 3.9 | 0 | |
| | | 5 | 40.4 | 43.0 | 3.2 | ? | |
| | | 6 | 40.8 | 44.0 | 2.2 | 0.3 | |
| | | 7 | 41.6 | 43.0 | 1.2 | 0.1 | X |
| | | 8 | 42.2 | 82.0 | 0.8 | 0.1 | X |
| | | 9 | 42.8 | 37.0 | 0.2 | 0 | |
| 5 | 8 | 1 | 17.1 | 15.5 | 5.0 | 0 | |
| | | 2 | 32.7 | 23.0 | 4.7 | 0.4 | |
| | | 3 | 38.6 | 41.0 | 4.7 | 0.1 | |
| | | 4 | 39.6 | 40.0 | 5.4 | 0.1 | |
| | | 5 | 40.4 | 40.6 | 5.2 | 0.1 | X |
| | | 6 | 40.8 | 46.0 | 4.3 | 0.2 | |
| | | 7 | 41.6 | 41.5 | 2.6 | 0.1 | |
| | | 8 | 42.2 | 56.5 | 1.5 | 0.7 | X |
| | | 9 | * | | | | |
| 5 | 4 | 1 | 17.1 | 15.5 | 5.0 | 0 | |
| | | 2 | 32.7 | 21.0 | 4.7 | 0.4 | |
| | | 3 | 38.6 | 39.0 | 3.8 | 0.1 | |
| | | 4 | 39.6 | 38.0 | 2.8 | 0 | |
| | | 5 | 40.4 | 40.0 | 2.4 | 0.1 | |
| | | 6 | 40.8 | 46.5 | 2.2 | 0.1 | |
| | | 7 | 41.6 | 41.5 | 2.5 | 0 | |
| | | 8 | 42.2 | 40.0 | 1.8 | 0.4 | X |
| | | 9 | 42.8 | 41.0 | 0.3 | 0 | |

* (x) and (y) sweeps not obtainable

TR65-79

MOTIONS OF NODES

Rope Material = Nylon
 Rope Diameter = 0.5 in.

Water Depth = 18,000 ft
 $\bar{T}_1 = 460$ lb

Reference Page 21
 Case H

| Wave Height (ft) | Wave Period (sec) | n | Rope Angle (deg) | Major Axis Angle (deg) | Major Axis Length (ft) | Minor Axis Length (ft) | CW |
|------------------|-------------------|---|------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----|
| 50 | 32 | 1 | 10.4 | 11.0 | 48.0 | 0 | X |
| | | 2 | 12.8 | 11.5 | 40.0 | 2.0 | |
| | | 3 | 15.2 | 12.0 | 35.0 | 0.8 | |
| | | 4 | 18.1 | 17.5 | 25.0 | 0.5 | |
| | | 5 | 24.0 | 21.0 | 23.0 | 1.0 | |
| | | 6 | 31.5 | 34.0 | 18.0 | 2.0 | |
| | | 7 | 41.8 | 41.0 | 13.0 | 1.5 | |
| | | 8 | 55.8 | 55.0 | 9.0 | 0 | |
| | | 9 | 71.1 | 75.0 | 4.0 | 0.8 | |
| 50 | 16 | 1 | 10.4 | 10.0 | 46.2 | 0 | |
| | | 2 | 12.8 | 12.5 | 33.0 | 1.4 | |
| | | 3 | 15.2 | 16.0 | 25.0 | 0.6 | |
| | | 4 | 18.1 | 16.5 | 17.0 | 0 | |
| | | 5 | 24.0 | 20.0 | 13.5 | 0.4 | |
| | | 6 | 31.5 | 31.0 | 10.0 | 1.0 | |
| | | 7 | 41.8 | 36.0 | 7.0 | 0.6 | |
| | | 8 | 55.8 | 52.0 | 5.0 | 0.2 | |
| | | 9 | 71.1 | 72.5 | 1.5 | 0 | |
| 50 | 8 | 1 | 10.4 | 11.0 | 45.0 | 0 | |
| | | 2 | 12.8 | 13.0 | 24.0 | 0.5 | |
| | | 3 | 15.2 | 15.5 | 14.0 | 0.3 | |
| | | 4 | 18.1 | 16.0 | 6.5 | 0 | |
| | | 5 | 24.0 | 22.0 | 9.0 | 0 | |
| | | 6 | 31.5 | 37.0 | 4.0 | 0.4 | |
| | | 7 | 41.8 | 38.0 | 3.4 | 0 | |
| | | 8 | 55.8 | 54.0 | 3.0 | 0 | |
| | | 9 | 71.1 | 70.0 | 0.4 | 0 | |

TR65-79

MOTIONS OF NODES

Rope Material = Nylon
Rope Diameter = 0.5 in.

Water Depth = 18,000 ft
 $\bar{T}_1 = 460$ lb

Reference Page 21
Case H

| Wave Height (ft) | Wave Period (sec) | n | Rope Angle (deg) | Major Axis Angle (deg) | Major Axis Length (ft) | Minor Axis Length (ft) | CW |
|------------------|-------------------|---|------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----|
| 15 | 16 | 1 | 10.4 | 10.0 | 14.4 | 0 | |
| | | 2 | 12.8 | 13.0 | 12.0 | 0.2 | |
| | | 3 | 15.2 | 13.0 | 10.6 | 0.4 | |
| | | 4 | 18.1 | 17.0 | 9.0 | 0.2 | |
| | | 5 | 24.0 | 21.5 | 7.9 | 0.2 | |
| | | 6 | 31.5 | 31.0 | 6.4 | 0.6 | |
| | | 7 | 41.8 | 41.0 | 4.8 | 0.4 | |
| | | 8 | 55.8 | 55.0 | 3.2 | 0.2 | |
| | | 9 | 71.1 | 71.5 | 1.2 | 0.1 | |
| 15 | 8 | 1 | 10.4 | 10.0 | 14.2 | 0 | |
| | | 2 | 12.8 | 13.5 | 10.6 | 0.1 | |
| | | 3 | 15.2 | 15.0 | 7.5 | 0.2 | |
| | | 4 | 18.1 | 18.0 | 4.2 | 0 | |
| | | 5 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 5.4 | 0.1 | |
| | | 6 | 31.5 | 36.0 | 3.1 | 0.3 | |
| | | 7 | 41.8 | 37.0 | 2.8 | 0.1 | |
| | | 8 | 55.8 | 55.0 | 2.0 | 0 | |
| | | 9 | 71.1 | 73.0 | 0.2 | ? | |
| 15 | 4 | 1 | 10.4 | 10.0 | 14.3 | 0 | |
| | | 2 | 12.8 | 13.0 | 7.2 | 0 | |
| | | 3 | 15.2 | 14.0 | 4.5 | 0 | |
| | | 4 | 18.1 | 15.0 | 1.7 | 0.1 | |
| | | 5 | 24.0 | 19.0 | 0.6 | 0.1 | |
| | | 6 | 31.5 | 38.0 | 0.2 | 0 | |
| | | 7 | 41.8 | 36.0 | 0.2 | 0 | |
| | | 8 | 55.8 | 50.0 | 0.2 | 0 | |
| | | 9 | 71.1 | ? | ? | ? | |

TR65-79

MOTIONS OF NODES

Rope Material = Nylon
Rope Diameter = 0.5 in.

Water Depth = 18,000 ft
 $\bar{T}_1 = 460$ lb

Reference Page 21
Case H

| Wave Height (ft) | Wave Period (sec) | n | Rope Angle (deg) | Major Axis Angle (deg) | Major Axis Length (ft) | Minor Axis Length (ft) | CW |
|------------------|-------------------|---|------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----|
| 5 | 16 | 1 | 10.4 | 11.0 | 4.9 | 0 | |
| | | 2 | 12.8 | 12.5 | 4.6 | 0 | |
| | | 3 | 15.2 | 12.5 | 4.3 | 0.2 | |
| | | 4 | 18.1 | 17.0 | 4.4 | 0.2 | |
| | | 5 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 4.4 | 0.1 | |
| | | 6 | 31.5 | 31.5 | 3.9 | 0.4 | |
| | | 7 | 41.8 | 41.0 | 3.0 | 0.4 | |
| | | 8 | 55.8 | 46.0 | 2.1 | 0.3 | |
| | | 9 | 71.1 | ? | ? | ? | |
| 5 | 8 | 1 | 10.4 | 8.0 | 5.0 | 0 | |
| | | 2 | 12.8 | 13.0 | 4.5 | 0 | |
| | | 3 | 15.2 | 15.5 | 3.5 | 0.1 | |
| | | 4 | 18.1 | 16.0 | 2.4 | 0 | |
| | | 5 | 24.0 | 13.0 | 3.4 | 0.1 | |
| | | 6 | 31.5 | 32.0 | 1.8 | 0.2 | |
| | | 7 | 41.8 | 40.0 | 2.0 | 0.1 | |
| | | 8 | 55.8 | 60.0 | 1.5 | 0.1 | |
| | | 9 | 71.1 | 80.0 | 0.8 | ? | |
| 5 | 4 | | * | | | | |

* (x) and (y) sweeps not obtainable

TR65-79

MOTIONS OF NODES

Rope Material = Nylon
Rope Diameter = 0.5 in.

Water Depth = 6,000 ft
 $\bar{T}_1 = 3,600$ lb

Reference Page 55
Case I

| Wave Height (ft) | Wave Period (sec) | n | Rope Angle (deg) | Major Axis Angle (deg) | Major Axis Length (ft) | Minor Axis Length (ft) | CW |
|------------------|-------------------|---|------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----|
| 50 | 32 | 1 | 8.2 | 0 | 49.6 | 0.2 | |
| | | 2 | 18.4 | 11.0 | 47.8 | 5.5 | |
| | | 3 | 29.9 | 30.0 | 43.0 | 2.5 | |
| | | 4 | 37.4 | 37.0 | 35.0 | 2.5 | |
| | | 5 | 40.0 | 39.0 | 26.0 | 2.8 | |
| | | 6 | 40.6 | 43.0 | 18.0 | 1.5 | |
| | | 7 | 41.0 | 51.0 | 9.0 | 0.4 | |
| | | 8 | 41.4 | 72.0 | 6.0 | 0.8 | |
| | | 9 | 41.8 | 9.0 | 1.6 | 0.4 | |
| 50 | 16 | 1 | 8.2 | 0 | 50.0 | 0 | |
| | | 2 | 18.4 | 16.0 | 49.0 | 3.4 | |
| | | 3 | 29.9 | 30.0 | 45.2 | 1.2 | |
| | | 4 | 37.4 | 37.0 | 37.4 | 1.4 | |
| | | 5 | 40.0 | 39.0 | 28.4 | 1.8 | |
| | | 6 | 40.6 | 41.5 | 19.6 | 0.4 | |
| | | 7 | 41.0 | 45.0 | 10.0 | 0.8 | |
| | | 8 | 41.4 | 73.0 | 6.0 | 0.2 | |
| | | 9 | 41.8 | 6.5 | 2.0 | 0.1 | |
| 50 | 8 | 1 | 8.2 | 0 | 50.0 | 0.8 | |
| | | 2 | 18.4 | 17.0 | 49.0 | 1.4 | |
| | | 3 | 29.9 | 29.0 | 45.0 | 0.6 | |
| | | 4 | 37.4 | 36.0 | 39.0 | 0.6 | |
| | | 5 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 31.2 | 0.8 | |
| | | 6 | 40.6 | 41.0 | 23.0 | 0.2 | |
| | | 7 | 41.0 | 38.0 | 12.0 | 0.4 | |
| | | 8 | 41.4 | 68.0 | 7.0 | 1.6 | |
| | | 9 | 41.8 | 10.0 | 1.4 | 0.2 | |

X

TR65-79

MOTIONS OF NODES

Rope Material = Nylon

Water Depth = 6,000 ft

Reference Page 55

Rope Diameter = 0.5 in.

 $\bar{T}_1 = 3,600$ lb

Case I

| Wave Height (ft) | Wave Period (sec) | n | Rope Angle (deg) | Major Axis Angle (deg) | Major Axis Length (ft) | Minor Axis Length (ft) | CW |
|---------------------|----------------------|---|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----|
| 15 | 16 | 1 | 8.2 | 1.0 | 15.0 | 0 | |
| | | 2 | 18.4 | 18.0 | 14.7 | 1.0 | |
| | | 3 | 29.9 | 30.0 | 13.8 | 0.4 | |
| | | 4 | 37.4 | 37.0 | 11.2 | 0.4 | |
| | | 5 | 40.0 | 39.0 | 8.6 | 0.8 | |
| | | 6 | 40.6 | 43.0 | 6.0 | 0.2 | |
| | | 7 | 41.0 | 50.0 | 3.4 | 0.2 | X |
| | | 8 | 41.4 | ? | 2.0 | ? | X |
| | | 9 | 41.8 | 39.0 | 0.5 | 0.1 | |
| 15 | 8 | 1 | 8.2 | 2.5 | 15.0 | 0.3 | |
| | | 2 | 18.4 | 20.0 | 15.4 | 0 | |
| | | 3 | 29.9 | 30.0 | 14.6 | 0.1 | |
| | | 4 | 37.4 | 37.0 | 12.8 | 0.2 | |
| | | 5 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 10.4 | 0.4 | |
| | | 6 | 40.6 | 41.5 | 7.8 | 0.2 | |
| | | 7 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 4.2 | 0.4 | |
| | | 8 | 41.4 | 86.0 | 1.8 | 0.2 | X |
| | | 9 | 41.8 | 31.0 | 5.4 | 0.2 | |
| 15 | 4 | 1 | 8.2 | 4.0 | 14.9 | 0.4 | |
| | | 2 | 18.4 | 18.0 | 14.7 | 0.1 | |
| | | 3 | 29.9 | 29.5 | 14.0 | 0 | |
| | | 4 | 37.4 | 37.0 | 13.4 | 0 | |
| | | 5 | 40.0 | 40.5 | 13.0 | 0.1 | |
| | | 6 | 40.6 | 41.0 | 10.0 | 0 | |
| | | 7 | 41.0 | 39.0 | 5.6 | 0.2 | |
| | | 8 | 41.4 | 62.0 | 3.4 | 1.8 | X |
| | | 9 | 41.8 | 20.0 | 0.6 | 0 | |

TR65-79

MOTIONS OF NODES

Rope Material = Nylon
Rope Diameter = 0.5 in.

Water Depth = 6,000 ft
 $\bar{T}_1 = 3,600$ lb

Reference Page 55
Case I

| Wave Height (ft) | Wave Period (sec) | n | Rope Angle (deg) | Major Axis Angle (deg) | Major Axis Length (ft) | Minor Axis Length (ft) | CW |
|------------------|-------------------|---|------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----|
| 5 | 16 | 1 | 8.2 | 1.5 | 5.2 | 0 | |
| | | 2 | 18.4 | 17.5 | 5.0 | 0.3 | |
| | | 3 | 29.9 | 30.0 | 4.8 | 0.1 | |
| | | 4 | 37.4 | 38.0 | 3.4 | 0.3 | |
| | | 5 | 40.0 | 45.5 | 2.2 | 0.2 | |
| | | 6 | 40.6 | 38.0 | 4.2 | 0.1 | |
| | | 7 | 41.0 | 52.0 | 1.6 | 0.2 | |
| | | 8 | 41.4 | ? | 1.0 | ? | |
| | | 9 | 41.8 | 37.0 | 0.4 | 0 | |
| 5 | 8 | 1 | 8.2 | 2.5 | 5.0 | 0.1 | |
| | | 2 | 18.4 | 20.5 | 5.2 | 0.1 | |
| | | 3 | 29.9 | 30.0 | 5.0 | 0 | |
| | | 4 | 37.4 | 38.5 | 4.4 | 0.1 | |
| | | 5 | 40.0 | 41.0 | 3.7 | 0.2 | |
| | | 6 | 40.6 | 41.0 | 2.5 | 0 | |
| | | 7 | 41.0 | 41.0 | 1.7 | 0.2 | |
| | | 8 | 41.4 | ? | ? | ? | |
| | | 9 | 41.8 | 39.0 | 0.4 | 0 | |
| 5 | 4 | 1 | 8.2 | 5.0 | 5.2 | 0.1 | |
| | | 2 | 18.4 | 18.0 | 5.6 | 0.1 | |
| | | 3 | 29.9 | 30.0 | 6.1 | 0 | |
| | | 4 | 37.4 | 37.0 | 6.6 | 0 | |
| | | 5 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 6.5 | 0 | |
| | | 6 | 40.6 | 41.0 | 5.0 | 0 | |
| | | 7 | 41.0 | 39.0 | 3.0 | 0.1 | |
| | | 8 | 41.4 | 51.0 | 1.7 | 0.7 | |
| | | 9 | 41.8 | 28.0 | 0.4 | 0 | |

TR65-79

MOTIONS OF NODES

Rope Material = Nylon
Rope Diameter 0.5 in.

Water Depth = 5,000 ft
 $\bar{T}_1 = 720$ lb

Reference Page 54
Case J

| Wave Height (ft) | Wave Period (sec) | n | Rope Angle (deg) | Major Axis Angle (deg) | Major Axis Length (ft) | Minor Axis Angle (ft) | CW |
|------------------|-------------------|---|------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|----|
| 50 | 32 | 1 | 6.0 | 2.5 | 49.5 | 1.0 | |
| | | 2 | 7.4 | 18.5 | 48.0 | 0.8 | |
| | | 3 | 8.8 | 8.0 | 44.0 | 0.5 | |
| | | 4 | 9.9 | 9.5 | 36.0 | 0.5 | |
| | | 5 | 10.8 | 12.0 | 27.0 | 2.2 | |
| | | 6 | 12.0 | 13.0 | 18.0 | 2.4 | |
| | | 7 | 13.2 | 10.0 | 11.0 | 0 | |
| | | 8 | 16.0 | 70.0 | 7.0 | 1.2 | |
| | | 9 | 19.3 | 0 | 1.1 | 0 | |
| 50 | 16 | 1 | 6.0 | 4.0 | 49.5 | 1.0 | |
| | | 2 | 7.4 | 10.5 | 47.5 | 4.0 | |
| | | 3 | 8.8 | 6.5 | 45.0 | 0 | |
| | | 4 | 9.9 | 10.0 | 38.0 | 0.8 | |
| | | 5 | 10.8 | 12.0 | 30.0 | 1.0 | |
| | | 6 | 12.0 | 12.5 | 20.0 | 1.2 | |
| | | 7 | 13.2 | 11.0 | 12.0 | 0.6 | |
| | | 8 | 16.0 | 60.0 | 6.0 | 2.6 | |
| | | 9 | 19.3 | 0 | 1.6 | 0 | |
| 46 | 8 | 1 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 46.0 | 0.6 | |
| | | 2 | 7.4 | 7.0 | 39.0 | 2.2 | |
| | | 3 | 8.8 | 7.5 | 35.0 | 0.8 | |
| | | 4 | 9.9 | 9.0 | 30.0 | 0 | |
| | | 5 | 10.8 | 11.5 | 25.0 | 0.2 | |
| | | 6 | 12.0 | 13.0 | 19.0 | 0.2 | |
| | | 7 | 13.2 | 14.0 | 11.0 | 0.2 | |
| | | 8 | 16.0 | 22.0 | 6.0 | 2.7 | X |
| | | 9 | 19.3 | -5.0 | 1.0 | 0 | |

TR65-79

MOTIONS OF NODES

Rope Material = Nylon
Rope Diameter = 0.5 in.

Water Depth 6,000 ft
 $\bar{T}_1 = 720$ lb

Reference Page 54
Case J

| Wave Height (ft) | Wave Period (sec) | n | Rope Angle (deg) | Major Axis Angle (deg) | Major Axis Length (ft) | Minor Axis Length (ft) | CW |
|------------------|-------------------|---|------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----|
| 15 | 16 | 1 | 6.0 | 3.5 | 14.8 | 0.3 | |
| | | 2 | 7.4 | 11.0 | 14.6 | 1.0 | |
| | | 3 | 8.8 | 4.5 | 14.0 | 0.1 | |
| | | 4 | 9.9 | 11.0 | 11.6 | 0.4 | |
| | | 5 | 10.8 | 13.0 | 9.2 | 0.5 | |
| | | 6 | 12.0 | 15.0 | 6.2 | 0.7 | |
| | | 7 | 13.2 | 6.0 | 3.8 | 0.3 | |
| | | 8 | 16.0 | 55.0 | 2.6 | 0.8 | X |
| | | 9 | 19.3 | -62.0 | 1.0 | 0.3 | |
| 15 | 8 | 1 | 6.0 | 5.5 | 15.3 | 0.2 | |
| | | 2 | 7.4 | 7.0 | 15.0 | 1.0 | |
| | | 3 | 8.8 | 8.0 | 14.8 | 0.4 | |
| | | 4 | 9.9 | 10.0 | 14.0 | 0 | |
| | | 5 | 10.8 | 11.0 | 11.8 | 0.1 | |
| | | 6 | 12.0 | 12.5 | 8.8 | 0.2 | |
| | | 7 | 13.2 | 12.5 | 5.2 | 0.2 | |
| | | 8 | 16.0 | 31.0 | 3.2 | 1.6 | X |
| | | 9 | 19.3 | -21.0 | 0.6 | 0.1 | X |
| 15 | 4 | 1 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 14.8 | 0.1 | |
| | | 2 | 7.4 | 7.0 | 12.7 | 0.4 | |
| | | 3 | 8.3 | 8.5 | 10.8 | 0.2 | |
| | | 4 | 9.9 | 9.5 | 8.5 | 0 | |
| | | 5 | 10.8 | 10.0 | 8.4 | 0 | |
| | | 6 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 7.8 | 0 | |
| | | 7 | 13.2 | 13.5 | 5.2 | 0 | |
| | | 8 | 16.0 | 13.0 | 3.0 | 0.9 | X |
| | | 9 | 19.3 | 0 | 0.6 | 0 | |

TR65-79

MOTIONS OF NODES

Rope Material = Nylon
Rope Diameter = 0.5 in.

Water Depth 6,000 ft
 $\bar{T}_1 = 720$ lb

Reference Page 54
Case J

| Wave Height (ft) | Wave Period (sec) | n | Rope Angle (deg) | Major Axis Angle (deg) | Major Axis Length (ft) | Minor Axis Length (ft) | CW |
|------------------|-------------------|---|------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----|
| 5 | 16 | 1 | 6.0 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 0.1 | |
| | | 2 | 7.4 | 10.0 | 4.9 | 0.3 | |
| | | 3 | 8.8 | 4.0 | 4.6 | 0.2 | |
| | | 4 | 9.9 | 11.0 | ? | ? | |
| | | 5 | 10.8 | 11.0 | ? | ? | |
| | | 6 | 12.0 | 17.0 | 2.3 | 0.4 | |
| | | 7 | 13.2 | -1.0 | 1.4 | 0 | |
| | | 8 | 16.0 | 64.0 | 1.0 | 0.3 | |
| | | 9 | 19.3 | -63.0 | 0.4 | 0.1 | |
| 5 | 8 | 1 | 6.0 | 5.5 | 5.2 | 0.1 | |
| | | 2 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 5.3 | 0.3 | |
| | | 3 | 8.8 | 8.5 | 5.5 | 0.2 | |
| | | 4 | 9.9 | 10.0 | 10.5 | 0.1 | |
| | | 5 | 10.8 | 11.0 | ? | ? | |
| | | 6 | 12.0 | 15.0 | ? | ? | |
| | | 7 | 13.2 | 14.0 | 1.9 | 0.2 | |
| | | 8 | 16.0 | 51.0 | 1.4 | 0.9 | X |
| | | 9 | 19.3 | 34.0 | 0.4 | 0.1 | X |
| 5 | 4 | 1 | 6.0 | 5.5 | 5.1 | 0 | |
| | | 2 | 7.4 | 7.0 | 4.5 | 0.1 | X |
| | | 3 | 8.8 | 10.0 | 4.0 | 0.1 | |
| | | 4 | 9.9 | 12.0 | ? | ? | |
| | | 5 | 10.8 | 10.0 | ? | ? | |
| | | 6 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 4.9 | 0 | |
| | | 7 | 13.2 | 13.5 | 3.3 | 0 | |
| | | 8 | 16.0 | 9.0 | 1.9 | 0.6 | |
| | | 9 | 19.3 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 0 | |

TR65-79

MOTIONS OF NODES

Rope Material = Nylon
Rope Diameter = 0.5 in.

Water Depth = 1,800 ft
 $\bar{T}_1 = 3,600$ lb

Reference Page 62
Case K

| Wave Height (ft) | Wave Period (sec) | n | Rope Angle (deg) | Major Axis Angle (deg) | Major Axis Length (ft) | Minor Axis Length (ft) | CW |
|------------------|-------------------|---|------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----|
| 50 | 32 | 1 | 18.6 | 15.0 | 37.4 | 5.8 | |
| | | 2 | 29.2 | 29.0 | 25.0 | 5.5 | |
| | | 3 | 35.6 | 33.0 | 12.5 | 3.8 | |
| 50 | 16 | 1 | 18.6 | 17.0 | 7.5 | 3.1 | |
| | | 2 | 29.2 | 29.0 | 25.0 | 2.9 | |
| | | 3 | 35.6 | 35.0 | 12.5 | 2.0 | |
| 50 | 8 | 1 | 18.6 | 17.5 | 39.2 | 1.4 | |
| | | 2 | 29.2 | 29.0 | 27.3 | 1.3 | |
| | | 3 | 35.6 | 36.0 | 14.2 | 1.1 | |
| 15 | 16 | 1 | 18.6 | 17.0 | 56.0 | 5.0 | |
| | | 2 | 29.2 | 28.0 | 37.8 | 5.0 | |
| | | 3 | 35.6 | 36.5 | 18.7 | 2.4 | |
| 15 | 8 | 1 | 18.6 | 17.5 | 58.0 | 2.5 | |
| | | 2 | 29.2 | 29.0 | 40.5 | 2.6 | |
| | | 3 | 35.6 | 36.0 | 20.0 | 1.2 | |
| 15 | 4 | 1 | 18.6 | 17.5 | 66.0 | 1.0 | |
| | | 2 | 29.2 | 29.0 | 49.0 | 1.3 | |
| | | 3 | 35.6 | 37.0 | 26.0 | 0.8 | |
| 5 | 16 | 1 | 18.6 | 16.5 | 37.0 | 4.3 | |
| | | 2 | 29.2 | 29.0 | 25.0 | 3.9 | |
| | | 3 | 35.6 | 34.5 | 12.5 | 2.8 | |
| 5 | 8 | 1 | 18.6 | 18.0 | 38.4 | 2.1 | |
| | | 2 | 29.2 | 29.0 | 26.0 | 2.0 | |
| | | 3 | 35.6 | 36.0 | 13.0 | 1.3 | |
| 5 | 4 | 1 | 18.6 | 18.5 | 42.0 | 0.9 | |
| | | 2 | 29.2 | 28.5 | 30.0 | 1.0 | |
| | | 3 | 35.6 | 35.5 | 15.5 | 1.0 | |
| 5 | 2 | 1 | 18.6 | 18.0 | 62.0 | 0 | |
| | | 2 | 29.2 | 28.5 | 59.0 | 0.6 | |
| | | 3 | 35.6 | 35.5 | 35.4 | 0.7 | |

TR65-79

MOTIONS OF NODES

Rope Material = Nylon

Water Depth = 1,800 ft

Reference Page 64

Rope Diameter 0.5 in.

 $\bar{T}_1 = 1,440$ lb

Case L

| Wave Height (ft) | Wave Period (sec) | n | Rope Angle (deg) | Major Axis Angle (deg) | Major Axis Length (ft) | Minor Axis Length (ft) | CW |
|---------------------|----------------------|---|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----|
| 50 | 32 | 1 | 52.6 | 51.0 | 30.0 | 3.0 | |
| | | 2 | 68.8 | 67.5 | 19.5 | 2.2 | |
| | | 3 | 75.1 | 75.5 | 10.0 | 1.7 | |
| 50 | 16 | 1 | 52.6 | 51.5 | 30.0 | 1.8 | |
| | | 2 | 68.8 | 68.5 | 19.8 | 1.5 | |
| | | 3 | 75.1 | 75.0 | 10.0 | 1.3 | |
| 50 | 8 | 1 | 52.6 | 51.5 | 31.0 | 0.8 | |
| | | 2 | 68.8 | 69.0 | 21.5 | 0.7 | |
| | | 3 | 75.1 | 75.5 | 11.5 | 0.6 | |
| 15 | 16 | 1 | 52.6 | 51.0 | 45.0 | 2.4 | |
| | | 2 | 68.8 | 68.0 | 30.0 | 1.8 | |
| | | 3 | 75.1 | 75.0 | 15.0 | 1.4 | |
| 15 | 8 | 1 | 52.6 | 51.5 | 47.5 | 1.0 | |
| | | 2 | 68.8 | 68.5 | 34.5 | 1.0 | |
| | | 3 | 75.1 | 75.0 | 18.1 | 0.9 | |
| 15 | 4 | 1 | 52.6 | 51.4 | 43.0 | 0.2 | |
| | | 2 | 68.8 | 68.5 | 38.4 | 0.1 | |
| | | 3 | 75.1 | 76.0 | 26.3 | 0.6 | |
| 5 | 16 | 1 | 52.6 | 51.5 | 30.0 | 1.5 | |
| | | 2 | 68.8 | 68.0 | 19.8 | 1.4 | |
| | | 3 | 75.1 | 75.0 | 10.1 | 1.0 | |
| 5 | 8 | 1 | 52.6 | 52.0 | 31.7 | 0.7 | |
| | | 2 | 68.8 | 68.5 | 22.0 | 0.7 | |
| | | 3 | 75.1 | 75.0 | 12.0 | 0.5 | |
| 5 | 4 | 1 | 52.6 | 52.0 | 31.5 | 0 | |
| | | 2 | 68.8 | 68.5 | 28.0 | 0.4 | |
| | | 3 | 75.1 | 75.0 | 18.5 | 0.3 | |
| 5 | 2 | 1 | 52.6 | 51.5 | 26.6 | 0 | |
| | | 2 | 68.8 | 67.0 | 12.5 | 0 | |
| | | 3 | 75.1 | 75.5 | 15.8 | 0 | |

TR65-79

APPENDIX

DETAILS OF THE COMPUTER STUDY

INTRODUCTION

This study was accomplished in two phases. Phase I consisted of finding the static deflection curves of buoy mooring ropes for a wide range of combinations of system parameters, including buoy drag, current profile, rope tension at the surface, rope material, rope diameter, and water depth. Phase II consisted of a perturbation analysis of rope motions resulting from time-varying buoy displacements. The data required for Phase II was obtained from the static deflection curves of Phase I.

In both cases the mooring rope was represented by a lumped parameter model, and a set of finite-difference differential equations was derived. These were solved on an analog computer. Both the static deflection and dynamic solutions were checked by comparing results with those obtained by Wilson^(1,2) and Whicker.⁽³⁾

SOLUTION OF THE EQUILIBRIUM CURVE OF A BUOY MOORING ROPE

Method of Solution

The basic problem solved during Phase I may be stated as follows:

Find the equilibrium curve and tensions of a buoy mooring rope anchored to the sea bed when given the following:

1. Rope weight per unit length in water
2. Rope diameter
3. Depth of water
4. Current velocity profile as a function of depth
5. Buoy drag
6. Rope tension at the surface

TR65-79

The principal advantage of this formulation of the problem is that the investigator is free to choose in advance the tension in the rope at the surface as well as the surface drag, both of which are important mooring design parameters. In contrast, Wilson, whose approach to the problem involves a different method of computation, specifies as input parameters two angles: the angle of the rope at the anchor and the angle of the rope at the height above the sea bed where current velocity becomes non-zero.

In this study the basic problem formulated above was solved by approximating the distributed parameter system with a lumped parameter model, as shown in Figure 20. Rope mass and external forces were assumed to be concentrated at the indicated nodes, with each mass joined to the two adjacent ones by a laterally rigid but longitudinally extensible member which was free to pivot about the nodal points. The depth of each node was forced to remain constant, and the vertical separation between nodes was made smaller at both ends of the rope, where large curvature was anticipated, to obtain a better approximation of rope shape in those regions.

The use of the lumped-parameter-rope model facilitates the inclusion of loads due to objects attached to the rope, such as current meters. Often it is desirable to affix current meters to the mooring line in such a way that after the rope has assumed its steady state configuration, the current meters are at predetermined depths of particular interest. By using the method described in this report, the effect on rope shape of current meters located at any discrete depth may be handled by assigning a node to that depth. The drag and weight of the current meters can then be combined with the forces on the rope when obtaining the static deflection curve. Total weight at a node is obtained by adding the weights of the current meter and the two adjacent half-lengths of rope. The method used to obtain current meter drag is explained in Derivation of Equations.

Motion of the assumed lumped parameter model of the mooring rope can be described by a set of differential equations in x and y , solvable by the method of finite differences (Refs. 4, 5, and 6). In essence, the method used to find the

TR65-79

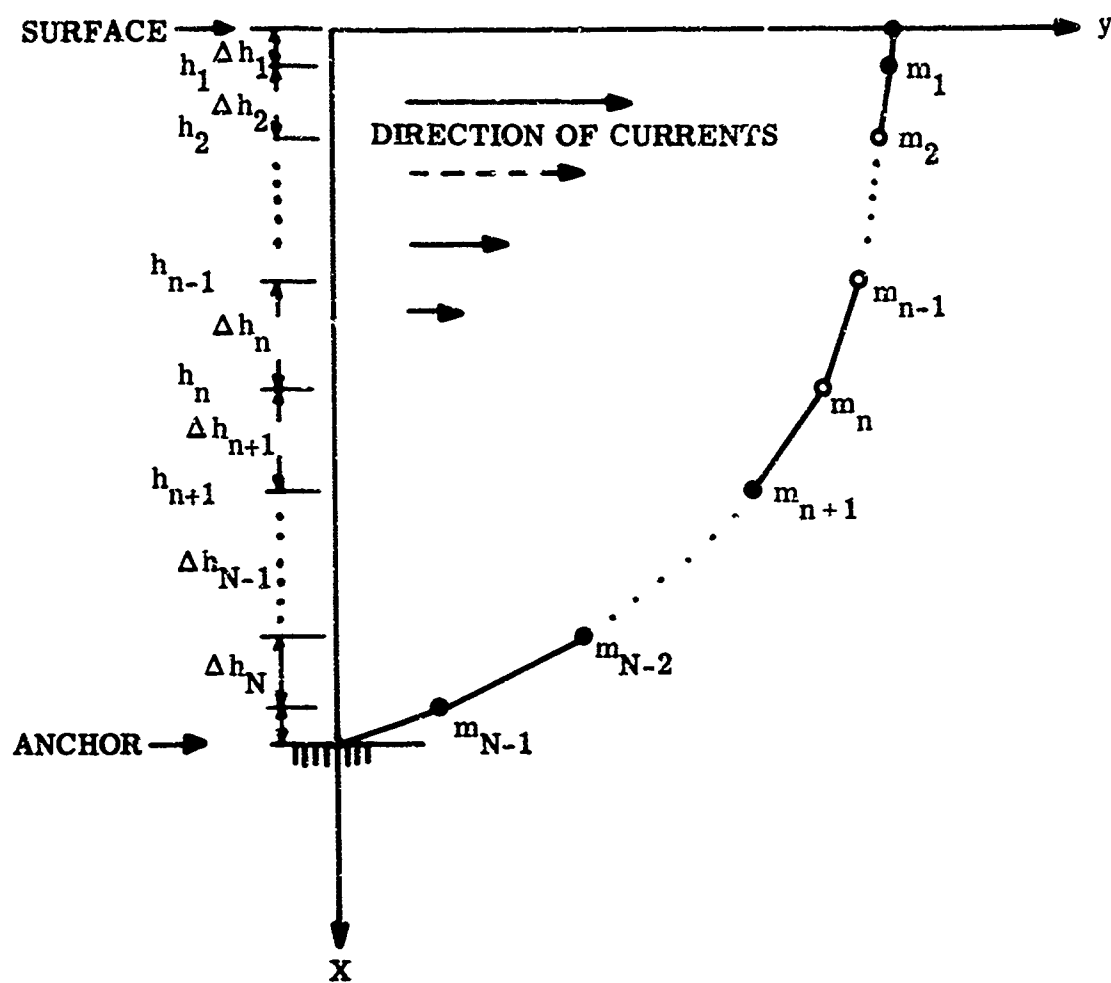


Figure 20 Lumped Parameter Model of Mooring Rope

TR65-79

equilibrium curve of the rope is based on the solution of these equations of motion. To solve the equations, the forces acting on each nodal mass must first be computed. If the summation of such forces is not zero, the resultant force unbalance causes motion at the node until the rope assumes a shape in which the forces are balanced. The final configuration of the rope for which the sum of the x and y forces on each nodal mass is zero is, by definition, the static deflection curve of the rope.

Since only the steady state solution is of interest, the general equations of motion can be greatly simplified because, under the final condition of equilibrium, forces arising from accelerations and velocities vanish. Thus, such quantities as added liquid mass and drag due to rope motion in the fluid medium may be ignored.

The forces considered to act on each nodal mass, including tension, weight, and hydrodynamic drag due to currents, were confined to a vertical plane. The positive buoyancy of the surface buoy was assumed to be equal at all times to the vertical component of line tension at the surface.

Derivation of Equations

The n^{th} finite difference differential equations for motion in the x and y directions may be derived by consideration of Figure 21, which shows a more detailed representation of the n^{th} node. Thus,

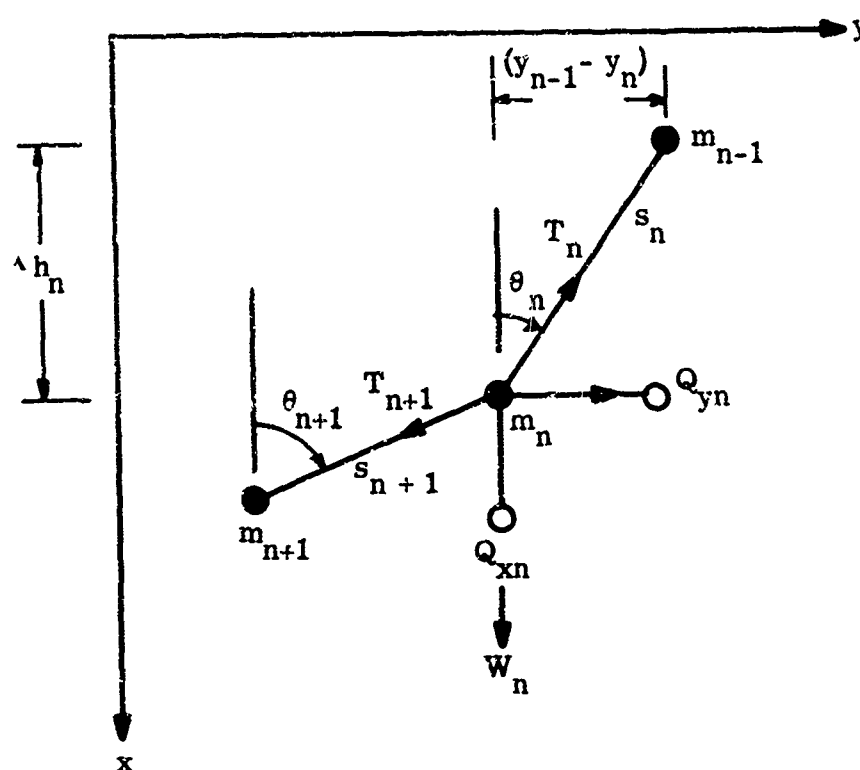
$$m_n \frac{d^2 y_n}{dt^2} = T_n \sin \theta_n - T_{n+1} \sin \theta_{n+1} + Q_{yn} \quad (1)$$

and

$$m_n \frac{d^2 x_n}{dt^2} = -T_n \cos \theta_n + T_{n+1} \cos \theta_{n+1} + W_n + Q_{xn} \quad (2)$$

where Q_{yn} and Q_{xn} are the horizontal and vertical drag forces at Node n , T_n is the tension in the rope segment joining m_{n-1} and m_n (i.e., s_n), θ_n is the angle between the vertical and s_n , and W_n is the weight concentrated at Node n .

TR65-79

Figure 21 Detailed Representation of n^{th} Node

TR65-79

If the rope is divided into n segments, there will be $n + 1$ pairs of equations to be solved simultaneously. Since Δh_n is constrained to be a constant, $d^2 x_n / dt^2 = 0$, and Equation (2) becomes

$$T_{n+1} \cos \theta_{n+1} = T_n \cos \theta_n - W_n - Q_{xn} \quad (3)$$

Multiplying both sides of Equation (3) by $\tan \theta_{n+1}$ yields

$$T_{n+1} \sin \theta_{n+1} = [T_n \cos \theta_n - W_n - Q_{xn}] \tan \theta_{n+1} \quad (4)$$

If one tension, T_n for instance, is chosen arbitrarily, then the vertical and horizontal components of tension at all other nodes can be found by successive applications of Equation (3) and (4), provided that θ_n , W_n , and Q_{xn} are known. These last three quantities, together with Q_{yn} , can, in fact, be found since they may each be expressed in terms of y_n , and y_n is determined by the indirect solution of Equation (1).

The indirect solution of the differential equation on the analog computer is done by assuming that the dependent variable (in this case, y_n) and all but its highest derivative are available at the output of some computer element, such as an operational amplifier. In addition, all forcing functions are assumed to be available. The equation is rearranged with the highest derivative appearing alone on one side. This derivative is then obtained by simple summation of the terms on the other side of the equation. By successive integrations with respect to time, all lower derivatives of the dependent variable are found. The basic problem is thus reduced to one of expressing the forces at the n^{th} node (i. e., the right-hand terms of Equations (1) and (2) as functions of y -coordinates of the nodes).

Examination of Figure 21 reveals that $\tan \theta_n$ is simply

$$\tan \theta_n = \frac{y_{n-1} - y_n}{\Delta h_n} \quad (5)$$

TR65-79

The term W_n is found by assuming that the weight concentrated at Node n consists of the sum of the weights of the two rope half-segments adjacent to Node n plus the weight of any other object which might be attached to the rope at the n^{th} node. Thus, for a uniform rope,

$$W_n = 1/2 (s_n + s_{n+1}) w_n + W'_n \quad (6)$$

where s_n is the length of rope between nodes n and $n-1$, w_n is the weight per unit length of the rope in water, and W'_n is the weight in water of an object attached to the rope at the n^{th} node. The quantity s_n is computed from the relationship

$$s_n = \sqrt{(\Delta h_n)^2 + (y_{n-1} - y_n)^2} \quad (7)$$

In deriving the drag forces Q_{yn} and Q_{xn} , the component of drag tangential to the rope is assumed to be negligible compared to the normal drag component. * Figure 22 shows the normal drag forces on the n^{th} and $(n+1)^{\text{th}}$ segments. For each segment the total drag D_n has been divided into two parts. The drag on the upper half of s_n is $\alpha_n D_n$; that on the lower half is $(1 - \alpha_n) D_n$ where

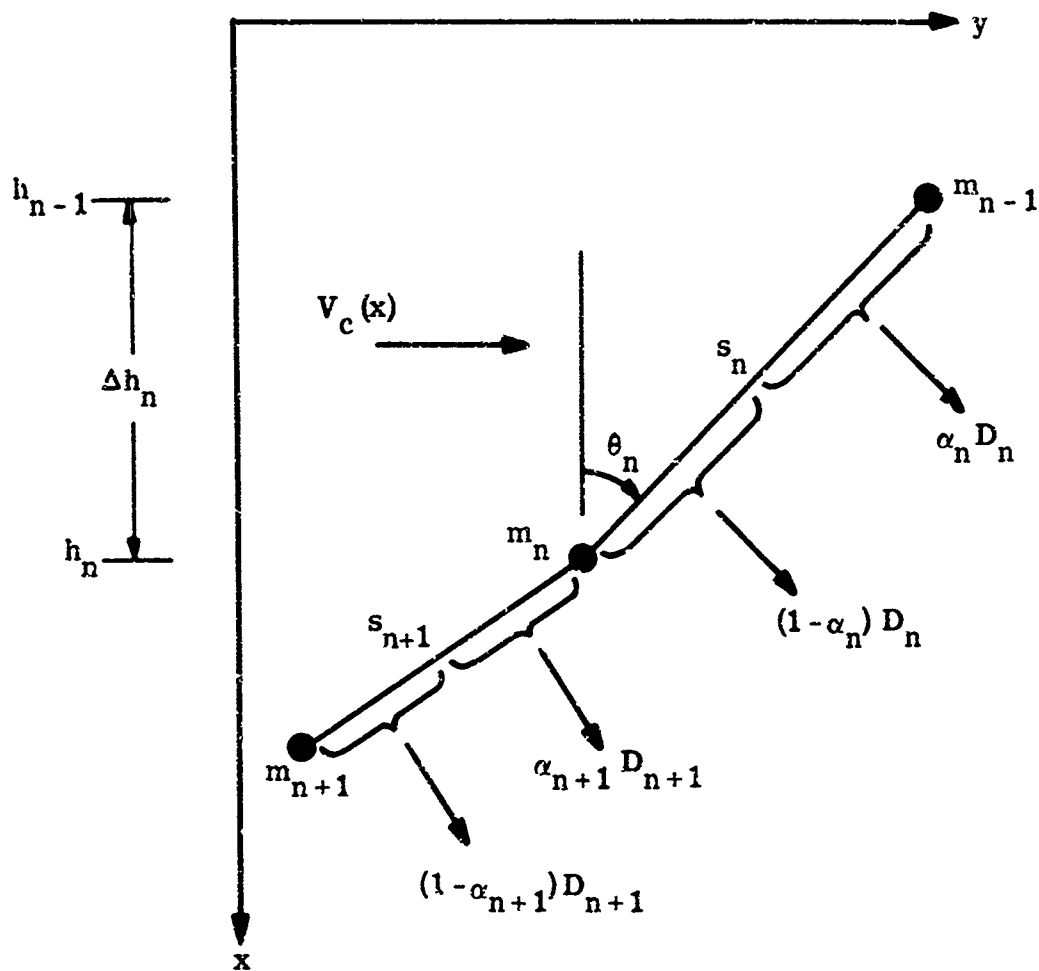
$$\alpha_n \triangleq \frac{\text{drag on the upper half of } s_n}{D_n} \quad (8)$$

The total horizontal and vertical drags at the n^{th} node were defined as

$$\left. \begin{aligned} Q_{yn} &= (1 - \alpha_n) D_n \cos \theta_n + \alpha_{n+1} D_{n+1} \cos \theta_{n+1} \\ Q_{xn} &= (1 - \alpha_n) D_n \sin \theta_n + \alpha_{n+1} D_{n+1} \sin \theta_{n+1} \end{aligned} \right\} \quad (9)$$

* The tangential drag coefficient is about 2 percent of the normal drag coefficient; hence this assumption is obviously valid for angles up to 45 degrees. Since the larger angles occur near the sea floor where water velocities are small, little error in rope shape results.

TR65-79

Figure 22 Drag Forces on Rope Segments, s_n and s_{n+1}

TR65-79

If the current velocity V_c varies as a function of x , then

$$D_n = \int_{h_{n-1}}^{h_n} \frac{1}{2} \rho \left[V_c(x) \cos \theta_n \right]^2 d C_D \frac{dx}{\cos \theta_n} \quad (10)$$

which may be written

$$D_n = (\cos \theta_n) \int_{h_{n-1}}^{h_n} \frac{1}{2} \rho \left[V_c(x) \right]^2 d C_D dx \quad (11)$$

where d is the rope diameter, C_D is the normal drag coefficient, and ρ is the water density.

The integral in Equation (11) is merely the total drag on s_n when this segment of the rope is vertical; i.e., when $\theta_n = 0$. The value of the integral is a constant and may be evaluated if the function $V_c(x)$ is known. Labeling the drag of the vertical rope as D'_n ,

$$D_n = D'_n \cos \theta_n \quad (12)$$

and Equation (9) becomes

$$\left. \begin{aligned} Q_{yn} &= (1 - \alpha_n) D'_n \cos^2 \theta_n + \alpha_{n+1} D'_{n+1} \cos^2 \theta_{n+1} \\ Q_{xn} &= (1 - \alpha_n) D'_n \sin \theta_n \cos \theta_n + \alpha_{n+1} D'_{n+1} \sin \theta_{n+1} \cos \theta_{n+1} \end{aligned} \right\} \quad (13)$$

To determine α_n , the integration of Equation (11) must be done over the two intervals

$$h_{n-1} \leq x \leq h_n - \frac{\Delta h_n}{2}$$

and

$$h_n - \frac{\Delta h_n}{2} \leq x \leq h_n$$

TR65-79

As a final step the $\sin \theta_n$ and $\cos \theta_n$ terms appearing in Equation (13) can be expressed in terms of the nodal coordinates and the rope lengths, yielding

$$\left. \begin{aligned} Q_{yn} &= (1 - \alpha_n) D'_n \left(\frac{\Delta h_n}{s_n} \right)^2 + \alpha_{n+1} D'_{n+1} \left(\frac{\Delta h_{n+1}}{s_{n+1}} \right)^2 \\ Q_{xn} &= (1 - \alpha_n) D'_n \frac{(y_{n-1} - y_n) \Delta h_n}{s_n^2} + \alpha_{n+1} D'_{n+1} \frac{(y_n - y_{n+1}) \Delta h_{n+1}}{s_{n+1}^2} \end{aligned} \right\} \quad (14)$$

If current meters are attached to the mooring rope, the resultant drag can be calculated and combined with that of the rope. It was assumed that half the drag of a current meter was associated with the upper and lower ends of segment s_n , as shown in Figure 23. From the figure,

$$\left. \begin{aligned} D_{nCM}^+ &= 1/2 \rho (V_{c(n-1)} \cos \theta_n)^2 C_D \frac{\ell}{2} d_{CM} \\ \text{and} \\ D_{nCM}^- &= 1/2 \rho (V_{cn} \cos \theta_n)^2 C_D \frac{\ell}{2} d_{CM} \end{aligned} \right\} \quad (15)$$

From the standpoint of computer implementation it is desirable to simplify Equation (15) to the form of Equation (12); that is,

$$D_{nCM}^\pm = (\text{constant}) \cos \theta_n$$

The current meter drag can then be combined with cable drag to yield a new set of equations of the form given by Equation (13). By approximating $\cos^2 \theta_n$ as $(.866) \cos \theta_n$, Equation (15) may be written

$$\left. \begin{aligned} D_{nCM}^+ &= \left(D_{nCM}^+ \right)^1 \cos \theta_n \\ D_{nCM}^- &= \left(D_{nCM}^- \right)^1 \cos \theta_n \end{aligned} \right\}$$

where

$$\left(D_{nCM}^+ \right)^1 = 1/2 \rho (.866) V_{c(n-1)}^2 C_D \frac{\ell}{2} d_{CM}$$

TR65-79

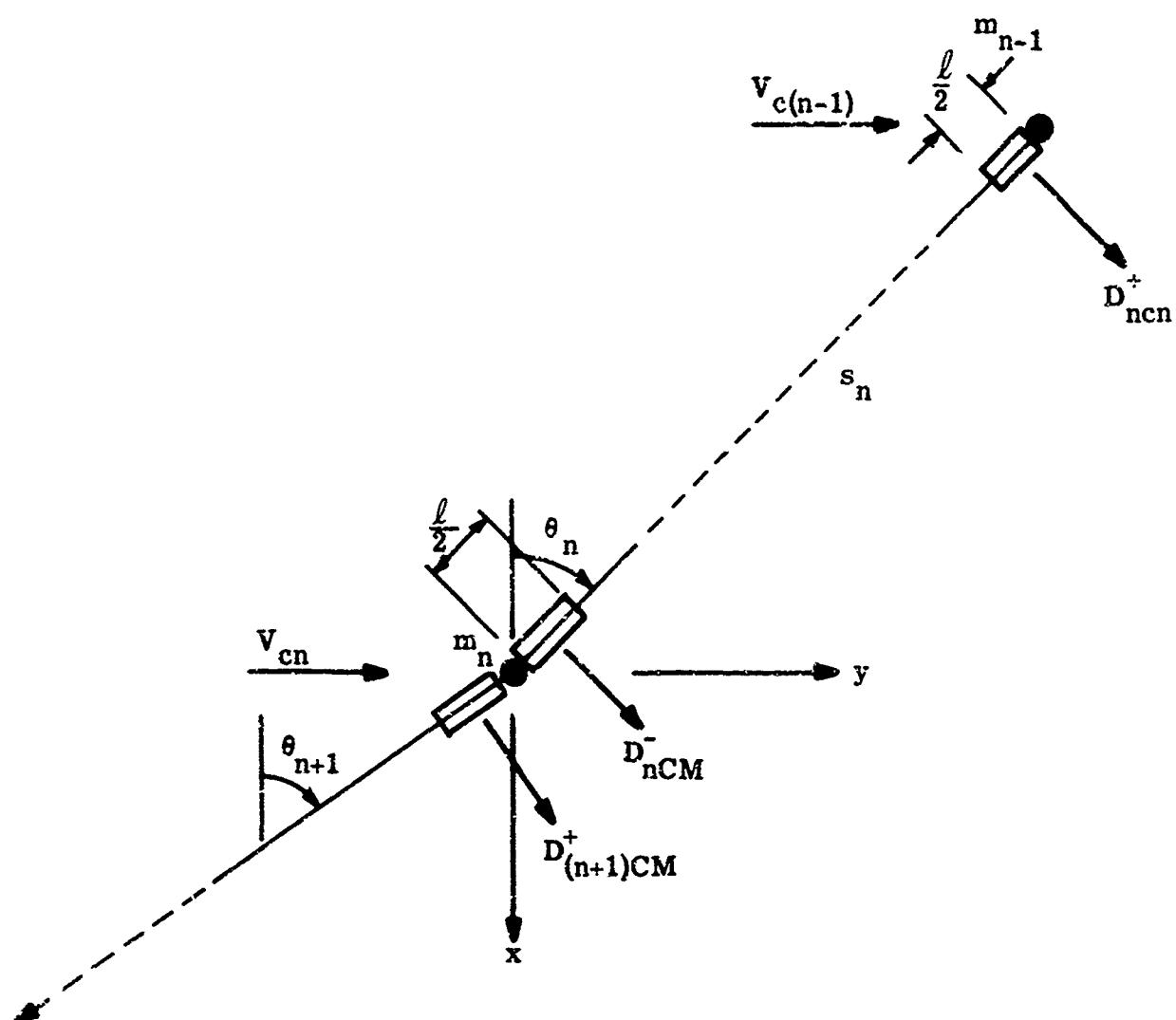


Figure 23 Sketch Showing Method of Calculating Current Meter Drag

TR65-79

and

$$\left(D_{nCM}^{-}\right)^1 = 1/2 \rho (.866) V_{cn}^2 C_D \frac{\ell}{2} d_{CM}$$

The magnitude of 30 degrees chosen for θ_n is a compromise which gives a fairly accurate value for the current meter drag at the top of the mooring line where current meter drag may be significant compared to rope drag since the lengths of the rope segments are small. For $0^\circ \leq \theta \leq 40^\circ$ the maximum error in D_{nCM}^{+} or D_{nCM}^{-} due to the approximation above is 13%. For $\theta > 40^\circ$, the accuracy of the current meter approximation falls off; but when this happens rope segments either have become longer, where the contribution of current meter drag to total drag becomes less, or they are near bottom where the current is weaker.

The total normal drag on s_n may be written

$$\begin{aligned} \left[D_n\right]_{total} &= \left[D_n' + \left(D_{nCM}^{+}\right)^1 + \left(D_{nCM}^{-}\right)^1\right] \cos \theta_n \\ &= \left[D_n'\right]_{total} \cos \theta_n \end{aligned}$$

and Equation (13) becomes, when current meter drag is included,

$$\left. \begin{aligned} Q_{yn} &= (1 - \alpha_n) \left[D_n'\right]_{total} \cos^2 \theta_n + \alpha_{n+1} \left[D_{n+1}'\right]_{total} \cos^2 \theta_{n+1} \\ Q_{xn} &= (1 - \alpha_n) \left[D_n'\right]_{total} \sin \theta_n \cos \theta_n + \alpha_{n+1} \left[D_{n+1}'\right]_{total} \sin \theta_{n+1} \cos \theta_{n+1} \end{aligned} \right\}$$

where

$$\alpha_n = \frac{\int_{h_{n-1}}^{h_{n-1} + \frac{\Delta h_n}{2}} 1/2 \rho \left[V_c(x)\right]^2 d C_D dx + \left[D_{nCM}^{+}\right]^1}{\int_{h_{n-1}}^{h_n} 1/2 \rho \left[V_c(x)\right]^2 d C_D dx + \left(D_{nCM}^{+}\right)^1 + \left(D_{nCM}^{-}\right)^1}$$

TR65-79

Computer Implementation

During a computer run the accelerations and velocities of the nodes are unimportant because these quantities vanish when steady state is achieved. However, it is desirable to obtain a well-damped, rapidly converging solution. The damping characteristic can be modified by the addition of a rate damping term in Equation (1). Thus,

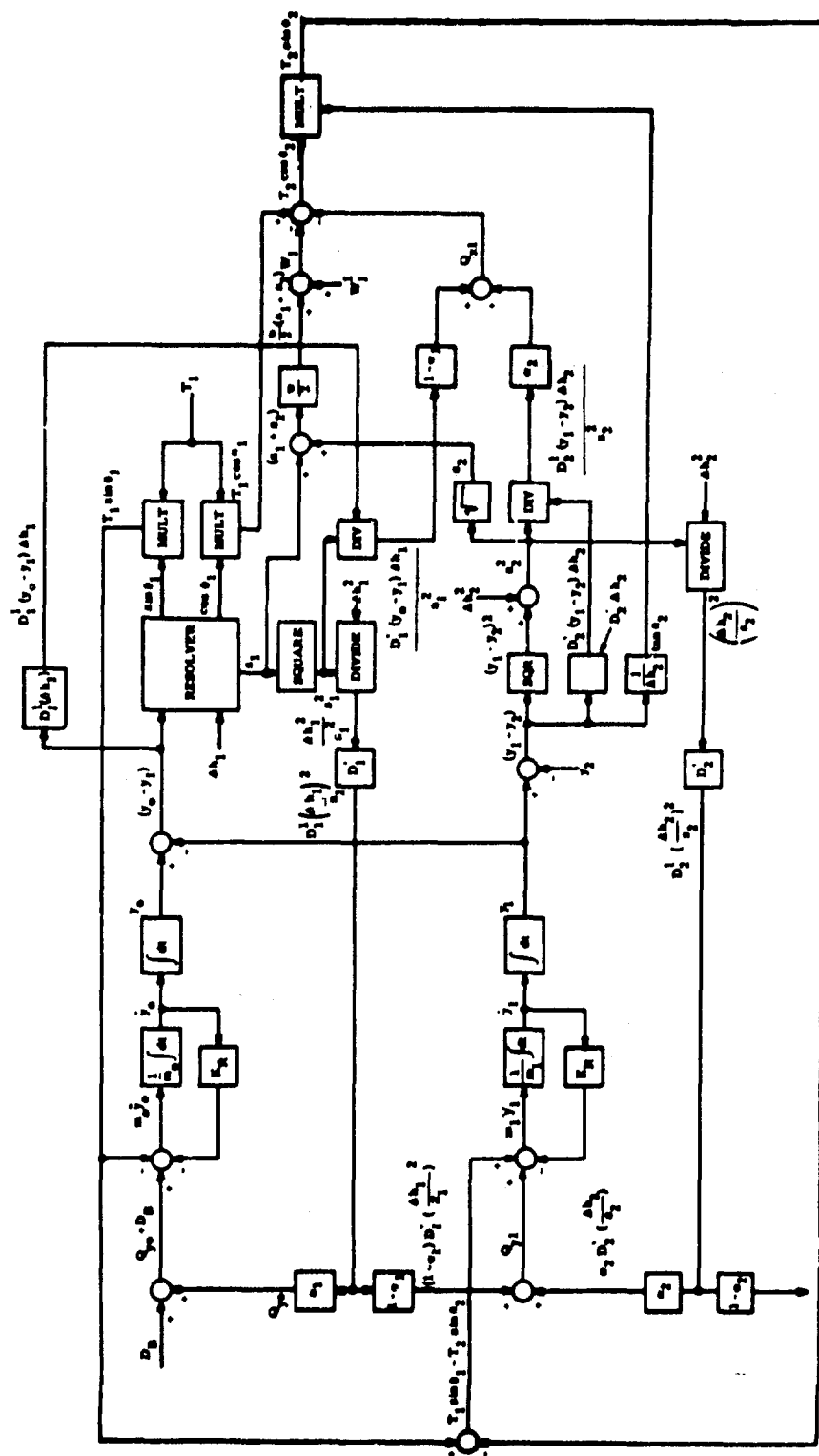
$$m_n \ddot{y}_n = T_n \sin \theta_n - T_{n+1} \sin \theta_{n+1} + Q_{yn} - K_R \dot{y}_n$$

where K_R can be adjusted until desired damping characteristics are obtained. Rapidity of solution is determined by the choice of m_n which can be interpreted as a force scale factor. Although the value of m_n has no effect on the final shape of the mooring rope, this is not true of the term W_n in Equation (2) which must be computed from Equation (6).

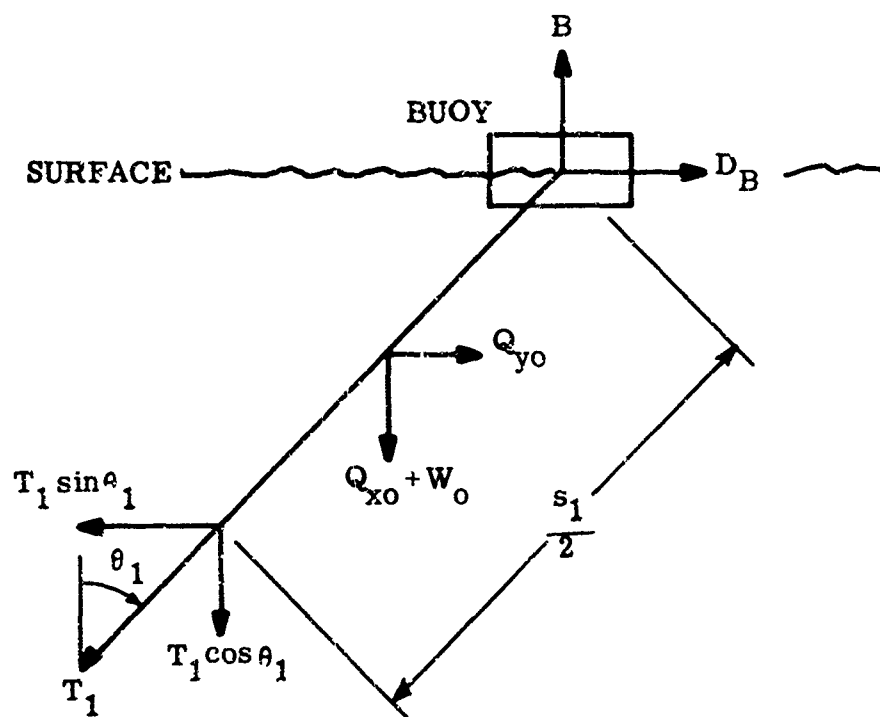
Figure 24 is a block diagram showing how the foregoing equations were implemented on the analog computer for the upper two nodes ($n = 0$, and $n = 1$). As previously stated, if one tension is known then all other tensions are determined from Equations (3) and (4). The tension that was arbitrarily chosen for the Phase I study was T_1 . The angle θ_1 was obtained with a servo resolver by inverse resolution of $(y_0 - y_1)$ and Δh_1 , the two components of s_1 . One cup of this resolver was then used to multiply the selected T_1 by the sine and cosine of θ_1 . The extra drag force D_B which acts on the surface node corresponds to buoy drag.

The tension T_1 , chosen arbitrarily, does not represent the tension at the buoy but rather the tension in the cable at the midpoint of cable segment s_1 . To obtain a better approximation of tension magnitude and direction at the buoy, it is necessary to consider the forces on the isolated system composed of the upper half of s_1 and the buoy (Fig. 25). The weight of the indicated section of rope is W_0 , the horizontal and vertical drag forces acting on the segment are Q_{y0} and Q_{x0} , B is the buoyant force acting on the buoy, and D_B is buoy drag. Since this system is in equilibrium, the summation of the vertical forces and the summation of the horizontal forces are equal to zero. Thus,

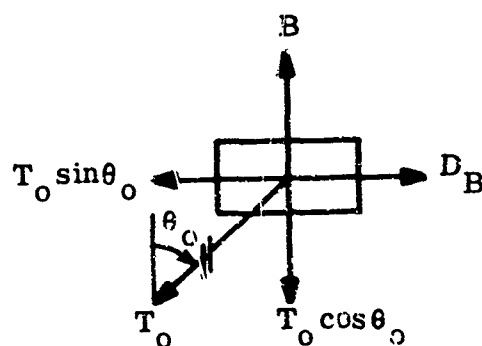
TR65-79

Figure 24 Block Diagram Showing Implementation of Phase I Equations for $n = 0$ and $n = 1$

TR65-79



(a) Upper Half-Segment of Cable and Buoy



(b) Buoy

Figure 25 Forces Near the Buoy

TR65-79

$$\left. \begin{array}{l} T_1 \cos \theta_1 + Q_{x0} + W_0 - B = 0 \\ \text{and} \\ -T_1 \sin \theta_1 + Q_{y0} + D_B = 0 \end{array} \right\} \quad (16)$$

Let us now isolate the buoy, labeling the magnitude of rope tension at the buoy as T_0 and the angle of the rope at the buoy as θ_0 (see Figure 5b). Since the buoy is in equilibrium,

$$\left. \begin{array}{l} -T_0 \sin \theta_0 + D_B = 0 \\ \text{and} \\ T_0 \cos \theta_0 - B = 0 \end{array} \right\} \quad (17)$$

Combining Equations (16) and (17) gives the following relationship:

$$\left. \begin{array}{l} T_0 \sin \theta_0 = D_B = T_1 \sin \theta_1 - Q_{y0} \\ T_0 \cos \theta_0 = B = T_1 \cos \theta_1 + Q_{x0} + W_0 \\ \theta_0 = \tan^{-1} \frac{D_B}{T_1 \cos \theta_1 + Q_{x0} + W_0} \end{array} \right\} \quad (18)$$

from which T_0 and θ_0 can be calculated.

In like manner it can be shown that the components of tension at the anchor are

$$T_A \sin \theta_A = T_{10} \sin \theta_{10} + Q_{y10} = H \quad (19)$$

and

$$T_A \cos \theta_A = T_{10} \cos \theta_{10} - (Q_{x10} + W_{10}) = U \quad (20)$$

where H and U are the required holding power and negative buoyancy of the anchor.

TR65-79

PERTURBATION ANALYSIS OF THE MOTION OF A BUOY MOORING ROPE

Method of Solution

Phase II consisted of a perturbation study of the motion of a buoy mooring rope resulting from time-varying buoy displacements. The unperturbed rope shapes were obtained from the Phase I data. The dynamic analysis was carried out on an analog computer, using a lumped parameter model of the rope similar to that of Phase I. For Phase II, however, both horizontal and vertical nodal motions were considered, and the rope was considered to be elastic.

Although developed independently, the equations used here are similar to those of Walton and Polachek^(4,5) and of Polachek, et al.⁽⁶⁾ Our method, however, contains additional simplifying assumptions necessary to adapt the equations to an analog computer.

When writing the equations of motion of the rope, account must be taken (as was done in Refs. 4 and 5) of the hydrodynamic reaction forces which occur when the rope is accelerated laterally. The water entrained by the moving rope is moved only by the normal component of motion. Hence, to handle the so-called virtual mass, accelerations must be resolved both normal and tangential to the rope. The resulting inertial force must then be resolved again along the x and y axes. The method of resolution of these forces is shown in Figure 26. The acceleration at the n^{th} node normal to segment s_n is

$$a_{Nn}^- = \ddot{y}_n \cos \theta_n + \ddot{x}_n \sin \theta_n \quad (21)$$

The reaction force is proportional to the normal acceleration; thus

$$F_{Nn}^- = 1/2 m_{n-1/2}^v a_N^+ \quad (22)$$

where F_{Nn}^- represents the reaction force at node n due to lateral acceleration of that half of segment s_n adjacent to m_n . The term $m_{n-1/2}^v$ is the virtual mass of the fluid entrained by s_n . Resolving F_{Nn}^- into its horizontal and vertical components gives

TR65-79

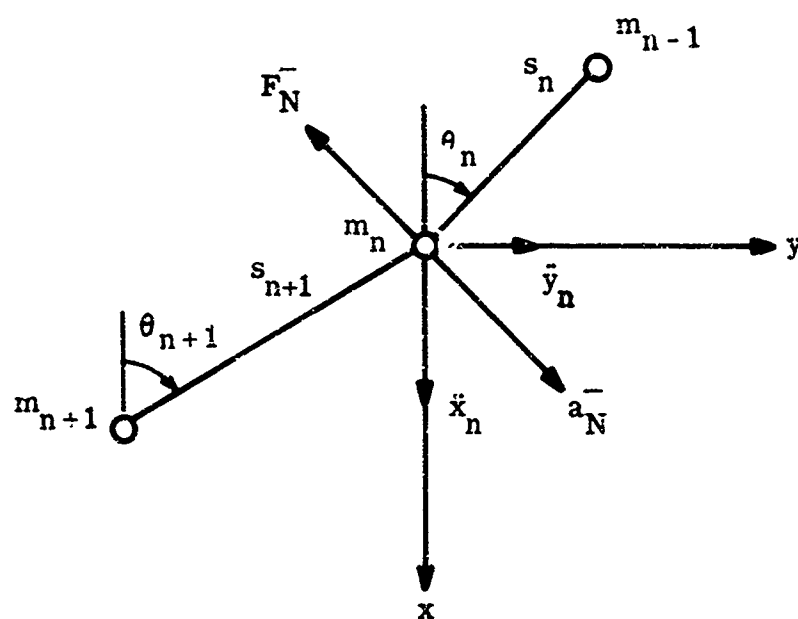


Figure 26 Sketch Showing Method of Resolution of Hydrodynamic Reaction Forces

TR65-79

$$F_{yn}^- = - F_{Nn}^- \cos \theta_n \quad (23)$$

and

$$F_{xn}^- = - F_{Nn}^- \sin \theta_n \quad (24)$$

By combining Equations (21), (22), (23) and (24), we obtain the following equations:

$$F_{yn}^- = - 1/2 m_{n-1/2}^v (\ddot{y}_n \cos^2 \theta_n + \ddot{x}_n \sin \theta_n \cos \theta_n) \quad (25)$$

$$F_{xn}^- = - 1/2 m_{n-1/2}^v (\ddot{y}_n \sin \theta_n \cos \theta_n + \ddot{x}_n \sin^2 \theta_n) \quad (26)$$

In a similar manner the x and y components of the reaction force at Node n due to lateral acceleration of the adjacent half of segment s_{n+1} can be found.

Thus,

$$F_{yn}^+ = - 1/2 m_{n+1/2}^v (\ddot{y}_n \cos^2 \theta_{n+1} + \ddot{x}_n \sin \theta_{n+1} \cos \theta_{n+1}) \quad (27)$$

$$F_{xn}^+ = - 1/2 m_{n+1/2}^v (\ddot{y}_n \sin \theta_{n+1} \cos \theta_{n+1} + \ddot{x}_n \sin^2 \theta_{n+1}) \quad (28)$$

The total horizontal and vertical components of reaction force are found by combining the forces of Equations (25), (26), (27) and (28), giving

$$F_{xn}^v = F_{xn}^- + F_{xn}^+ \quad (29)$$

and

$$F_{yn}^v = F_{yn}^- + F_{yn}^+ \quad (30)$$

The equations of motion of the n^{th} mass may now be written as follows:

$$m_n \ddot{y}_n = \sum F_n^y + F_{yn}^v \quad (31)$$

$$m_n \ddot{x}_n = \sum F_n^x + F_{xn}^v \quad (32)$$

TR65-79

where m_n is the mass concentrated at Node n , and $\sum F_n^y$ and $\sum F_n^x$ represent the summation of all horizontal and vertical external forces other than the hydrodynamic reaction forces.

After combining Equations (25) through (32) and collecting terms, the equations of motion can be written in matrix notation, yielding

$$\begin{bmatrix} I_n & K_n \\ K_n & J_n \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} \ddot{x}_n \\ \ddot{y}_n \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} \sum F_n^x \\ \sum F_n^y \end{bmatrix} \quad (33)$$

where

$$\left. \begin{aligned} I_n &= m_n + 1/2 m_{n-1/2}^v \sin^2 \theta_n + 1/2 m_{n+1/2}^v \sin^2 \theta_{n+1} \\ J_n &= m_n + 1/2 m_{n-1/2}^v \cos^2 \theta_n + 1/2 m_{n+1/2}^v \cos^2 \theta_{n+1} \\ K_n &= 1/2 m_{n-1/2}^v \sin \theta_n \cos \theta_n + 1/2 m_{n+1/2}^v \sin \theta_{n+1} \cos \theta_{n+1} \end{aligned} \right\} \quad (34)$$

The term m_n includes not only the average mass of the two adjacent rope segments, but also the mass of any additional object, such as a current meter which may be attached to the rope at the n^{th} node. Furthermore, if such objects are symmetrical with respect to the rope, their virtual mass can be included in the term $m_{n \pm 1/2}^v$.

The $\sum F_n^y$ and $\sum F_n^x$ forces correspond to the terms on the right-hand sides of Equations (1) and (2) (see Fig. 2). Thus,

$$\sum F_n^y = T_n \sin \theta_n - T_{n+1} \sin \theta_{n+1} + Q_{yn}$$

$$\sum F_n^x = -T_n \cos \theta_n + T_{n+1} \cos \theta_{n+1} + W_n + Q_{xn}$$

TR65-79

And Equation (33) may be rewritten

$$\begin{bmatrix} I_n & K_n \\ K_n & J_n \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} \ddot{x}_n \\ \ddot{y}_n \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} -T_n \cos \theta_n + T_{n+1} \cos \theta_{n+1} - W_n + Q_{xn} \\ T_n \sin \theta_n - T_{n+1} \sin \theta_{n+1} + Q_{yn} \end{bmatrix} \quad (35)$$

To simplify scaling and, in particular, to obtain a higher degree of accuracy in the calculation of tensions, recourse is now made to the perturbation technique. If the amplitude of the surface buoy displacement is small compared to the length of the rope, then the shape of the rope at any time will differ only slightly from that at static equilibrium and the resulting relative displacements of each node will be small compared to the static displacements.

Applying the perturbation technique, we define the variables x_n and y_n as follows:

$$\left. \begin{aligned} x_n &= \bar{x}_n + x'_n \\ y_n &= \bar{y}_n + y'_n \end{aligned} \right\} \quad (36)$$

where \bar{x}_n and \bar{y}_n are the vertical and horizontal displacements at $t = 0$ (i.e., static equilibrium), and x'_n and y'_n are the displacements resulting from buoy motion. Since T_n , θ_n , Q_{xn} , Q_{yn} , I_n , J_n , and K_n are functions of x_n and y_n , these parameters must be similarly defined. Thus,

$$\left. \begin{aligned} T_n &= \bar{T}_n + T'_n \\ \theta_n &= \bar{\theta}_n + \theta'_n \\ Q_{xn} &= \bar{Q}_{xn} + Q'_{xn} \\ Q_{yn} &= \bar{Q}_{yn} + Q'_{yn} \\ I_n &= \bar{I}_n + I'_n \\ J_n &= \bar{J}_n + J'_n \\ K_n &= \bar{K}_n + K'_n \end{aligned} \right\} \quad (37)$$

TR65-79

Substituting Equations (36) and (37) into (35) gives

$$\begin{bmatrix} (\bar{I}_n + I'_n) (\bar{K}_n + K'_n) \\ (\bar{K}_n + K'_n) (\bar{J}_n + J'_n) \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} (\ddot{x}_n + \ddot{x}'_n) \\ (\ddot{y}_n + \ddot{y}'_n) \end{bmatrix} = \quad (38)$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} -(\bar{T}_n + T'_n) \cos(\bar{\theta}_n + \theta'_n) + (\bar{T}_{n+1} + T'_{n+1}) \cos(\bar{\theta}_{n+1} + \theta'_{n+1}) + W_n + \bar{Q}_{xn} + Q'_{xn} \\ (\bar{T}_n + T'_n) \sin(\bar{\theta}_n + \theta'_n) - (\bar{T}_{n+1} + T'_{n+1}) \sin(\bar{\theta}_{n+1} + \theta'_{n+1}) + \bar{Q}_{yn} + Q'_{yn} \end{bmatrix}$$

In the absence of buoy motion, all the primed quantities are zero; in addition,

$$\left. \begin{aligned} -\bar{T}_n \cos \bar{\theta}_n + \bar{T}_{n+1} \cos \bar{\theta}_{n+1} + W_n + \bar{Q}_{xn} &= 0 \\ \bar{T}_n \sin \bar{\theta}_n - \bar{T}_{n+1} \sin \bar{\theta}_{n+1} + \bar{Q}_{yn} &= 0 \end{aligned} \right\} \quad (39)$$

from the condition of static equilibrium.

The assumption is now made that θ'_n is a small angle, thus

$$\sin \theta'_n \cong \theta'_n \text{ and } \cos \theta'_n \cong 1$$

On this basis the right-hand matrix of Equation (38) becomes

$$\begin{bmatrix} -\bar{T}_n \cos \bar{\theta}_n + \theta'_n \bar{T}_n \sin \bar{\theta}_n - T'_n (\cos \bar{\theta}_n - \theta'_n \sin \bar{\theta}_n) + \bar{T}_{n+1} \cos \bar{\theta}_{n+1} - \theta'_{n+1} \bar{T}_{n+1} \sin \bar{\theta}_{n+1} + \\ \bar{T}_n \sin \bar{\theta}_n + \bar{T}_n \theta'_n \cos \bar{\theta}_n + T'_n (\sin \bar{\theta}_n + \theta'_n \cos \bar{\theta}_n) - \bar{T}_{n+1} \sin \bar{\theta}_{n+1} - \bar{T}_{n+1} \theta'_{n+1} \cos \bar{\theta}_{n+1} - \\ T'_{n+1} (\cos \bar{\theta}_{n+1} - \theta'_{n+1} \sin \bar{\theta}_{n+1}) + W_n + \bar{Q}_{xn} + Q'_{xn} \\ T'_{n+1} (\sin \bar{\theta}_{n+1} + \theta'_{n+1} \cos \bar{\theta}_{n+1}) + \bar{Q}_{yn} + Q'_{yn} \end{bmatrix}$$

TR65-79

But the sum of the underlined terms is zero (Eq. 39) and, in general, the higher-order products of the primed quantities can be neglected. Equation (38) may therefore be simplified to

$$\begin{bmatrix} (\bar{I}_n + I'_n) (\bar{K}_n + K'_n) \\ (\bar{K}_n + K'_n) (\bar{J}_n + J'_n) \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} \ddot{x}'_n \\ \ddot{y}'_n \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} \theta'_n \bar{T}_n \sin \bar{\theta}_n - T'_n \cos \bar{\theta}_n - \theta'_n \bar{T}_{n+1} \sin \bar{\theta}_{n+1} + T'_{n+1} \cos \bar{\theta}_{n+1} + Q'_{xn} \\ \bar{T}_n \theta'_n \cos \bar{\theta}_n + T'_n \sin \bar{\theta}_n - \bar{T}_{n+1} \theta'_{n+1} \cos \bar{\theta}_{n+1} - T'_{n+1} \sin \bar{\theta}_{n+1} + Q'_{yn} \end{bmatrix} \quad (40)$$

The y differential equation that was used for Node 1 differed from Equation (40); that is, the higher-order term $T'_1 \theta'_1 \cos \bar{\theta}_1$ was retained, since in most cases $\bar{\theta}_1$ was a small angle.

Expressions will now be developed for the quantities of Equation (40) in terms of x_n and y_n .

Assuming Hooke's law for steel cables, we can express the tension in any segment as a function of the elongation of that segment. Thus,

$$\frac{T_n}{A} = E \frac{s_n - s_{no}}{s_{no}}$$

where A is the effective cross-sectional area; E is the effective value of Young's Modulus, and s_{no} is an unstretched reference length. Applying incremental substitution gives

$$(\bar{T}_n + T'_n) = AE \left(\frac{\bar{s}_n - s_{nc}}{s_{no}} + \frac{s'_n}{s_{no}} \right)$$

TR65-79

The nominal equation is

$$\bar{T}_n = AE \left(\frac{\bar{s}_n - s_{no}}{s_{no}} \right) \quad (41)$$

and the perturbation equation is

$$T'_n = AE \frac{s'_n}{s_{no}} \quad (42)$$

Solving Equation (41) for s_{no} gives

$$s_{no} = \frac{\bar{s}_n}{1 + \frac{\bar{T}_n}{AE}} \quad (43)$$

For all steel ropes considered in this study

$$\frac{\bar{T}_n}{AE} \ll 1$$

Thus,

$$s_{no} \approx \bar{s}_n$$

and

$$T'_n \approx AE \frac{s'_n}{\bar{s}_n} \quad (44)$$

The nominal tension \bar{T}_n is not, of course, obtained from Equation (41) but from the Phase I data.

For nylon the function relating stress and strain is more complicated, so that a "dynamic spring constant," μ was therefore determined experimentally.

$$\left[T'_n \right]_{\text{nylon}} = \mu \frac{s'_n}{\bar{s}_n} \quad (45)$$

TR65-79

As shown in Figure 7, the value of μ is a function not only of \bar{T}_n but also of s'_n/\bar{s}_n , the variation of μ with s'_n/\bar{s}_n becoming more pronounced at the higher static tensions. To obtain an approximate solution to this problem, the value of μ chosen for each computer run was that one determined by the given static tension and the average value of the anticipated perturbation strain variation.

To find the changes in tension from Equations (42) and (45), the change in length s'_n must be determined. Consider Figure 27, which shows the configuration of the n^{th} rope segment before and after a small displacement. From the figure

$$(\bar{s}_n + s'_n)^2 = (\bar{s}_n \sin \bar{\theta}_n + y'_{n-1} - y'_n)^2 + (\bar{s}_n \cos \bar{\theta}_n + x'_n - x'_{n-1})^2$$

Solving for s'_n

$$s'_n = \frac{2\bar{s}_n(y'_{n-1} - y'_n) \sin \bar{\theta}_n + (y'_{n-1} - y'_n)^2 + 2\bar{s}_n(x'_n - x'_{n-1}) \cos \bar{\theta}_n + (x'_n - x'_{n-1})^2}{2\bar{s}_n} \quad (46)$$

If we assume that

$$(y'_{n-1} - y'_n) \ll 2\bar{s}_n \sin \bar{\theta}_n$$

and

$$(x'_n - x'_{n-1}) \ll 2\bar{s}_n \cos \bar{\theta}_n \quad (47)$$

then the higher-order terms can be neglected and Equation (44) reduces to

$$s'_n \cong (y'_{n-1} - y'_n) \sin \bar{\theta}_n + (x'_n - x'_{n-1}) \cos \bar{\theta}_n \quad (48)$$

For $n = 1$, the higher-order term $(y'_{n-1} - y'_n)/2\bar{s}_n$ was retained, since it was not obvious that the first inequality of Equation (47) would be valid because of the smallness of $\bar{\theta}_1$ in some cases.

TR65-79

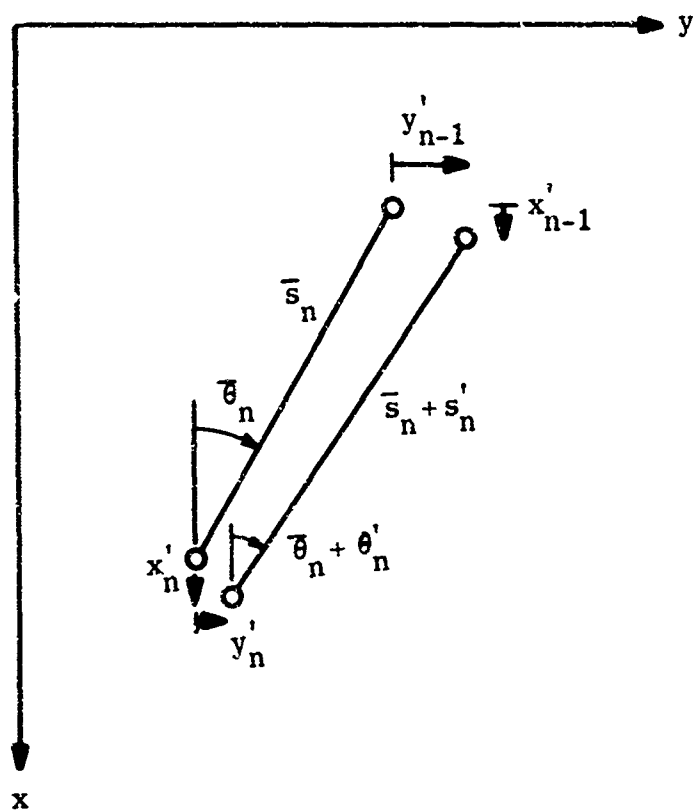


Figure 27 Configuration of n^{th} Rope Segment Before and After a Small Displacement

TR65-79

The final expression for T'_n is obtained by combining either Equation (42) or (45) with Equation (48); thus

(for steel)

$$T'_n = \frac{AE}{\bar{s}_n} \left[(y'_{n-1} - y'_n) \sin \bar{\theta}_n + (x'_n - x'_{n-1}) \cos \bar{\theta}_n \right] \quad (49)$$

(for nylon)

$$T'_n = \frac{\mu}{\bar{s}_n} \left[(y'_{n-1} - y'_n) \sin \bar{\theta}_n + (x'_n - x'_{n-1}) \cos \bar{\theta}_n \right]$$

The value of θ'_n can also be found by referring to Figure 27. From the figure,

$$\tan(\bar{\theta}_n + \theta'_n) = \frac{\bar{s}_n \sin \bar{\theta}_n + y'_{n-1} - y'_n}{\bar{s}_n \cos \bar{\theta}_n + x'_n - x'_{n-1}}$$

Expanding the left side of the equation by the formula for the tangent of the sum of two angles and solving for θ'_n gives

$$\tan \theta'_n = \frac{(y'_{n-1} - y'_n) \cos \bar{\theta}_n - (x'_n - x'_{n-1}) \sin \bar{\theta}_n}{\bar{s}_n + s'_n}$$

With the assumption that θ'_n is a small angle, and that $s'_n \ll \bar{s}_n$, the expression for θ'_n becomes

$$\theta'_n \cong \frac{(y'_{n-1} - y'_n) \cos \bar{\theta}_n - (x'_n - x'_{n-1}) \sin \bar{\theta}_n}{\bar{s}_n} \quad (50)$$

By the use of Equations (49) and (50), the tension forces of Equation (40) can be computed.

The method of calculating the drag force of Equation (40) is based on the representation of the rope shown in Figure 28. Drag forces are computed in orthogonal-axis systems, one axis of which is assumed to be tangent to the rope at Node n. The angle with the vertical made by this axis is defined as ψ_n where

TR65-79

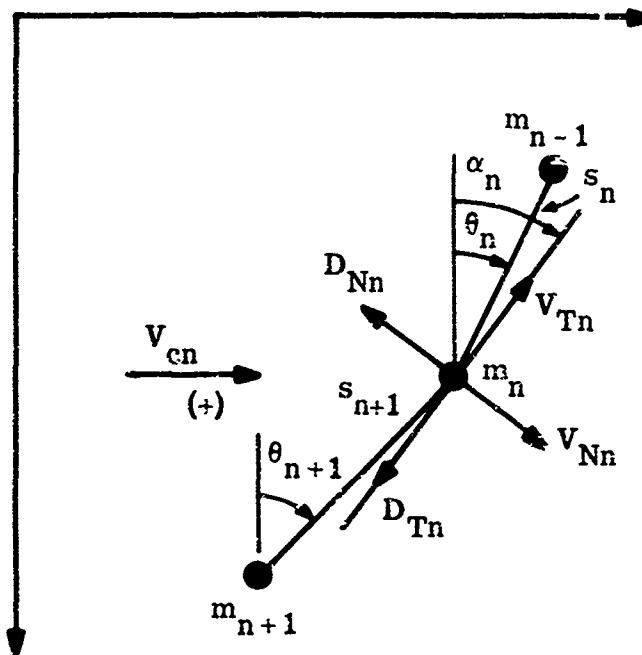


Figure 28 Representation of Rope for Purpose of Computing Drag Forces

TR65-79

$$\psi_n \triangleq \bar{\theta}_n + \frac{\bar{\theta}_{n+1} - \bar{\theta}_n}{2}$$

or

$$\psi_n \triangleq \frac{\bar{\theta}_n + \bar{\theta}_{n+1}}{2} \quad (51)$$

Because of the relatively small amplitudes of surface buoy displacement, the angle ψ_n was assumed to be constant.

A tangential drag and a normal drag are computed, and the forces so obtained are then resolved back into the x-, y-axis system. Thus, if D_{Tn} and D_{Nn} are the tangential and normal drag forces, then

$$\left. \begin{aligned} Q_{xn} &= -D_{Nn} \sin \psi_n + D_{Tn} \cos \psi_n \\ \text{and} \\ Q_{yn} &= -D_{Nn} \cos \psi_n - D_{Tn} \sin \psi_n \end{aligned} \right\} \quad (52)$$

The normal drag D_{Nn} is defined as

$$\left. \begin{aligned} D_{Nn} &\triangleq k_{Nn} |V_{Nn}| V_{Nn} \\ k_{Nn} &= 1/2 \rho C_D d \left(\frac{\bar{s}_n + \bar{s}_{n+1}}{2} \right) \end{aligned} \right\} \quad (53)$$

where ρ is the fluid mass density, C_D the dimensionless normal drag coefficient, and d is rope diameter.

Equation (53) is a good approximation if $\theta_{n+1} - \theta_n$ is a small angle and $(\bar{s}_n + \bar{s}_{n+1}) \gg s'_n + s'_{n+1}$. Similarly, D_{Tn} is defined as

$$D_{Tn} = \gamma k_{Nn} |V_{Tn}| V_{Tn} \quad (54)$$

where γ is the ratio of the dimensionless tangential drag coefficient to the dimensionless normal drag coefficient. (A numerical value of .02 was used for γ .)

TR65-79

The tangential and normal velocity components V_{Tn} and V_{Nn} are found by resolving the x and y velocity components of m_n with respect to the surrounding fluid onto the tangential and normal axes. Thus,

$$\left. \begin{aligned} V_{Tn} &= (\dot{y}_n - V_{cn}) \sin \psi_n - \dot{x}_n \cos \psi_n \\ V_{Nn} &= (\dot{y}_n - V_{cn}) \cos \psi_n + \dot{x}_n \sin \psi_n \end{aligned} \right\} \quad (55)$$

where V_{cn} is the current velocity at the depth of Node n .

By the use of incremental substitution, the following nominal and perturbation equations are obtained from Equation (55):

$$\left. \begin{aligned} \bar{V}_{Tn} &= -V_{cn} \sin \psi_n \\ V'_{Tn} &= \dot{y}'_n \sin \psi_n - \dot{x}'_n \cos \psi_n \end{aligned} \right\} \quad (56)$$

$$\left. \begin{aligned} \bar{V}_{Nn} &= -V_{cn} \cos \psi_n \\ V'_{Nn} &= \dot{y}'_n \cos \psi_n + \dot{x}'_n \sin \psi_n \end{aligned} \right\} \quad (57)$$

In addition, Equation (52) can be written

$$\left. \begin{aligned} Q'_{xn} &= -D_{Nn} \sin \psi_n + D_{Tn} \cos \psi_n - \bar{Q}_{xn} \\ Q'_{yn} &= -D_{Nn} \cos \psi_n - D_{Tn} \sin \psi_n - \bar{Q}_{yn} \end{aligned} \right\} \quad (58)$$

Combining Equations (54) through (58) gives

$$\left. \begin{aligned} Q'_{xn} &= -k_{Nn} |V_{Nn}| V_{Nn} \sin \psi_n + \gamma k_{Nn} |V_{Tn}| V_{Tn} \cos \psi_n \\ &\quad + k_{Nn} |\bar{V}_{Nn}| \bar{V}_{Nn} \sin \psi_n - \gamma k_{Nn} |\bar{V}_{Tn}| \bar{V}_{Tn} \cos \psi_n \\ Q'_{yn} &= -k_{Nn} |V_{Nn}| V_{Nn} \cos \psi_n - \gamma k_{Nn} |V_{Tn}| V_{Tn} \sin \psi_n \\ &\quad + k_{Nn} |\bar{V}_{Nn}| \bar{V}_{Nn} \cos \psi_n + \gamma k_{Nn} |\bar{V}_{Tn}| \bar{V}_{Tn} \sin \psi_n \end{aligned} \right\} \quad (59)$$

TR65-79

where

$$\left. \begin{aligned} V_{Tn} &= (\dot{y}'_n - V_{cn}) \sin \psi_n - \dot{x}'_n \cos \psi_n \\ \text{and} \\ V_{Nn} &= (\dot{y}'_n - V_{cn}) \cos \psi_n + \dot{x}'_n \sin \psi_n \end{aligned} \right\} \quad (60)$$

The drag forces Q'_{xn} and Q'_{yn} of Equation (40) were computed from Equations (59) and (60).

To compute the mass matrix of Equation (40) it was assumed that

$$I'_n \ll \bar{I}_n$$

$$J'_n \ll \bar{J}_n$$

$$K'_n \ll \bar{K}_n$$

Under these conditions the terms of the matrix become

$$\bar{I}_n + I'_n \cong \bar{I}_n = m_n + 1/2 m_{n-1}^v \sin^2 \bar{\theta}_n + 1/2 m_{n+1}^v \sin^2 \bar{\theta}_{n+1} \quad (61a)$$

$$\bar{J}_n + J'_n \cong \bar{J}_n = m_n + 1/2 m_{n-1}^v \cos^2 \bar{\theta}_n + 1/2 m_{n+1}^v \cos^2 \bar{\theta}_{n+1} \quad (61b)$$

$$\bar{K}_n + K'_n \cong \bar{K}_n = 1/2 m_{n-1}^v \sin \bar{\theta}_n \cos \bar{\theta}_n + 1/2 m_{n+1}^v \sin \bar{\theta}_{n+1} \cos \bar{\theta}_{n+1} \quad (61c)$$

Equations (61) are obtained by neglecting θ'_n in the terms $\sin^2 (\bar{\theta}_n + \theta'_n)$, $\cos^2 (\bar{\theta}_n + \theta'_n)$, and $\sin (\bar{\theta}_n + \theta'_n) \cos (\bar{\theta}_n + \theta'_n)$. To find the resultant error, consider the exact expansion of these terms:

$$\sin^2 (\bar{\theta}_n + \theta'_n) = \sin^2 \bar{\theta}_n \cos^2 \theta'_n \left[1 + 2 \frac{\tan \theta'_n}{\tan \bar{\theta}_n} + \sin^2 \theta'_n \cos^2 \bar{\theta}_n \right] \quad (62)$$

$$\cos^2 (\bar{\theta}_n + \theta'_n) = \cos^2 \bar{\theta}_n \cos^2 \theta'_n \left[1 - 2 \tan \bar{\theta}_n \tan \theta'_n + \tan^2 \theta'_n \tan^2 \bar{\theta}_n \right] \quad (63)$$

$$\sin (\bar{\theta}_n + \theta'_n) \cos (\bar{\theta}_n + \theta'_n) = \sin \bar{\theta}_n \cos \bar{\theta}_n \cos^2 \theta'_n \left[1 - \frac{\tan \theta'_n}{\tan \bar{\theta}_n} - \tan \bar{\theta}_n \tan \theta'_n - \tan^2 \theta'_n \right] \quad (64)$$

TR65-79

For all cases examined, θ'_n was sufficiently small to justify neglecting the last term in the brackets and approximating $\cos^2 \theta'_n$ by unity and $\tan \theta'_n$ by θ'_n . With these approximations, Equations (62), (63), and (64) become

$$\sin^2 (\bar{\theta}_n + \theta'_n) \approx \sin^2 \bar{\theta}_n \left[1 + 2 \frac{\theta'_n}{\tan \bar{\theta}_n} \right] \quad (65)$$

$$\cos^2 (\bar{\theta}_n + \theta'_n) \approx \cos^2 \bar{\theta}_n \left[1 - 2 (\tan \bar{\theta}_n) \theta'_n \right] \quad (66)$$

$$\sin (\bar{\theta}_n + \theta'_n) \cos (\bar{\theta}_n + \theta'_n) \approx \sin \bar{\theta}_n \cos \bar{\theta}_n \left[1 + \frac{\theta'_n}{\tan \bar{\theta}_n} - (\tan \bar{\theta}_n) \theta'_n \right] \quad (67)$$

If, in Equation (65), the second term in the bracket is not much less than unity, then $\bar{\theta}_n$ must be a small angle. But if both θ'_n and $\bar{\theta}_n$ are small angles, then $1/2 m_{n-1/2}^v \sin^2 (\bar{\theta}_n + \theta'_n)$ is much less than m_n in Equation (61a) and neglecting θ'_n does not lead to a significant overall percentage error in I_n . In a similar manner it can be shown that neglecting θ'_n in Equation (66) results in no significant overall error in J_n . For the great majority of the cases examined, the last two terms in the bracket of Equation (67) were small compared to unity; but for the most violent excitation conditions (50-ft amplitude and 1,800-ft depth), the neglecting of θ'_n did lead to appreciable error in the value of K_n at the top of the rope. In only two runs, however, did this error exceed 20 percent. These were Case F (50-ft wave height, 16-sec period) and Case E (25-ft wave height, 32-sec period), which had maximum errors in K_n of 24 percent and 34 percent.

Computer Implementation

To simplify analog computer programming, the tension forces at Node n were expressed as a function of y'_n and x'_n in pairs. From Equation (40) the x and y tension forces on m_n are

$$T'_{xn} = \theta'_n \bar{T}_n \sin \bar{\theta}_n - T'_n \cos \bar{\theta}_n - \theta'_n \bar{T}_{n+1} \sin \bar{\theta}_{n+1} + T'_{n+1} \cos \bar{\theta}_{n+1} \quad (68)$$

and

$$T'_{yn} = \bar{T}_n \theta'_n \cos \bar{\theta}_n + T'_n \sin \bar{\theta}_n - \bar{T}_{n+1} \theta'_{n+1} \cos \bar{\theta}_{n+1} - T'_{n+1} \sin \bar{\theta}_{n+1} \quad (69)$$

TR65-79

Substitution of the values of T'_n and θ'_n from Equations (49) and (50) into (68) and (69) gives the following equations:

$$T_{xn} = \left[(\bar{T}_n - \mu) \frac{\sin \bar{\theta}_n \cos \bar{\theta}_n}{\bar{s}_n} \right] (y_{n-1} - y_n) - \left[(\bar{T}_{n+1} - \mu) \frac{\sin \bar{\theta}_{n+1} \cos \bar{\theta}_{n+1}}{\bar{s}_{n+1}} \right] (y_n - y_{n+1}) - \left[\frac{\bar{T}_n \sin^2 \bar{\theta}_n + \mu \cos^2 \bar{\theta}_n}{\bar{s}_n} \right] (x_n - x_{n-1}) + \left[\frac{\bar{T}_{n+1} \sin^2 \bar{\theta}_{n+1} + \mu \cos^2 \bar{\theta}_{n+1}}{\bar{s}_{n+1}} \right] (x_{n+1} - x_n) \quad (70)$$

$$T_{yn} = \left[\frac{\bar{T}_n \cos^2 \bar{\theta}_n + \mu \sin^2 \bar{\theta}_n}{\bar{s}_n} \right] (y_{n-1} - y_n) - \left[\frac{\bar{T}_{n+1} \cos^2 \bar{\theta}_{n+1} + \mu \sin^2 \bar{\theta}_{n+1}}{\bar{s}_{n+1}} \right] (y_n - y_{n+1}) - \left[\frac{(\bar{T}_n - \mu) \sin \bar{\theta}_n \cos \bar{\theta}_n}{\bar{s}_n} \right] (x_n - x_{n-1}) + \left[\frac{(\bar{T}_{n+1} - \mu) \sin \bar{\theta}_{n+1} \cos \bar{\theta}_{n+1}}{\bar{s}_{n+1}} \right] (x_{n+1} - x_n) \quad (71)$$

And now the following "torsion coefficients" are defined:

$$\left. \begin{aligned} a_n &= \frac{\bar{T}_n \cos^2 \bar{\theta}_n + \mu \sin^2 \bar{\theta}_n}{\bar{s}_n} \\ b_n &= \frac{(\bar{T}_n - \mu) \sin \bar{\theta}_n \cos \bar{\theta}_n}{\bar{s}_n} \\ c_n &= \frac{\bar{T}_n \sin^2 \bar{\theta}_n + \mu \cos^2 \bar{\theta}_n}{\bar{s}_n} \end{aligned} \right\} \quad (72)$$

TR65-79

For each given rope configuration, these coefficients are constants. In terms of the tension coefficients, Equations (70) and (71) become

$$T_{xn} = b_n(y_{n-1} - y_n) - b_{n+1}(y_n - y_{n+1}) - c_n(x_n - x_{n-1}) + c_{n+1}(x_{n+1} - x_n) \quad (73)$$

$$T_{yn} = a_n(y_{n-1} - y_n) - a_{n+1}(y_n - y_{n+1}) - b_n(x_n - x_{n-1}) + b_{n+1}(x_{n+1} - x_n) \quad (74)$$

Equations (73) and (74) were used to obtain the tension forces on the analog computer.

A computer diagram showing the implementation of the n^{th} nodal equations is given in Figure 29.

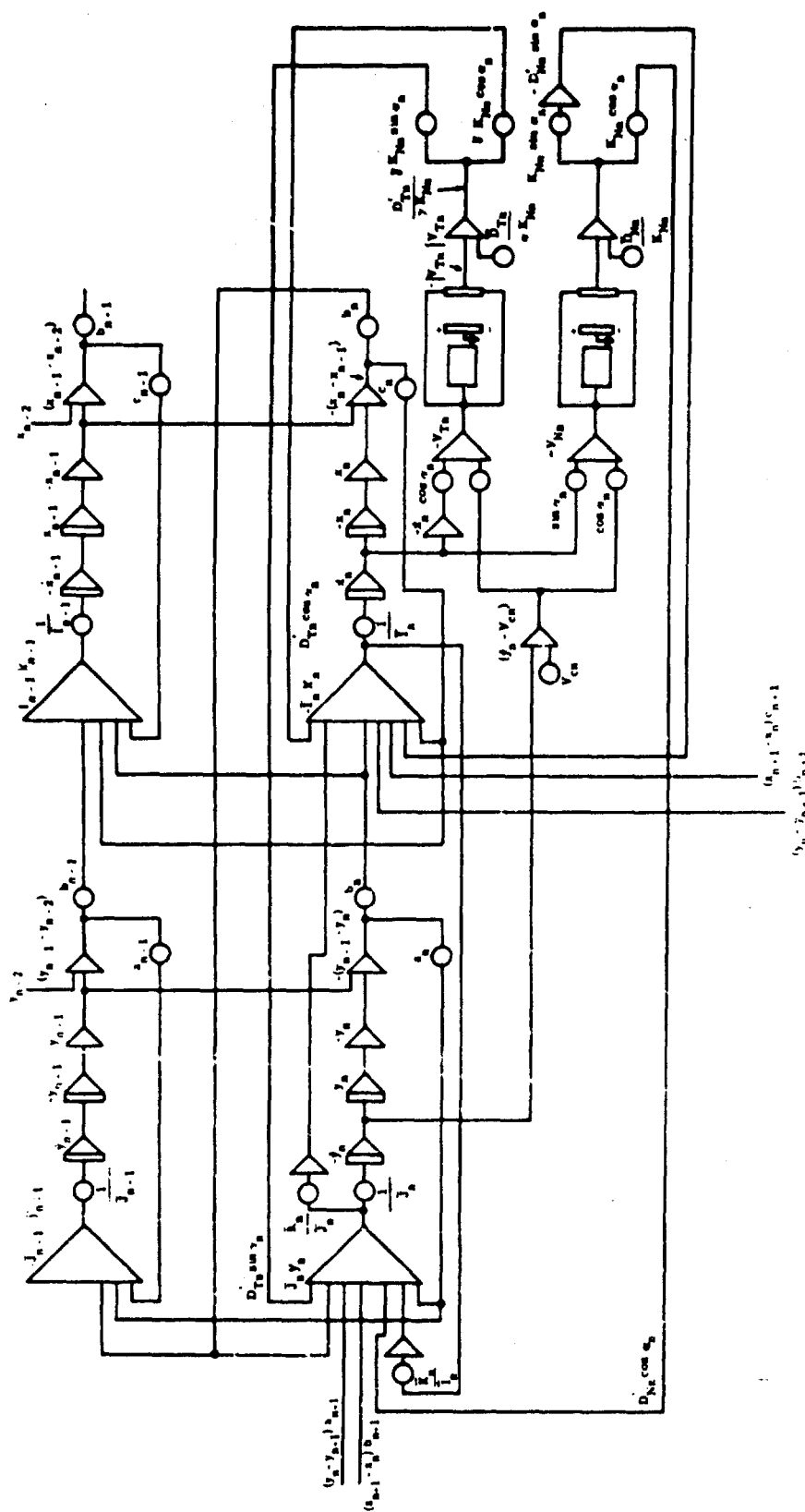


Figure 29 Analog Computer Circuit Diagram Showing Implementation of Perturbation Equations for n^{th} Node

TR65-79

LITERATURE CITED

- (1) Wilson, B. W. , Characteristics of Anchor Cables in Uniform Ocean Currents, The A. and M. College of Texas Department of Oceanography and Meteorology Technical Report No. 204-1 (Apr 1960) 149 pp.
- (2) Wilson, B. W. , Characteristics of Deep-Sea Anchor Cables in Strong Ocean Currents, The A. and M. College of Texas Technical Reports Nos. 204-3 and 204-34 (2 vols.), (Feb 1961 and Mar 1961, respectively) 89 and 266 pp. (Note: 204-3 is ASTIA AD-259379)
- (3) Whicker, L. F. , Theoretical Analysis of the Effect of Ship Motion on Mooring Cables in Deep Water, U. S. Navy David Taylor Model Basin Report 1221, (Mar 1958) 24 pp.
- (4) Walton, T. S. and H. Polachek, Calculation of Non-Linear Transient Motions of Cables, U. S. Navy David Taylor Model Basin Report No. 1279 (Jul 1959), 50 pp. (DDC No. AD418603)
- (5) Walton, T. S. and H. Polachek, Calculation of Transient Motion of Submerged Cables, Mathematical Tables and Aids to Computation 14, 27-46 (1960)
- (6) Polachek, H. , T. S. Walton, R. Mejia, and C. Dawson, Transient Motion of an Elastic Cable Immersed in a Fluid, Mathematics of Computation, Jan 1963, pp. 60-63
- (7) Walton, T. S. , Personal communication to R. P. Brumbach, (Sept 1965)
- (8) Johnson, H. and F. Lampietti, in "Experimental Drilling in Deep Water at La Jolla and Guadalupe Sites" AMSOC Committee Report, National Academy of Sciences - National Research Council Pub. No. 914 (1961), p. 58
- (9) Rather, R. L. , Vil Goerland, J. B. Hersey, A. C. Vine, and F. Dakin, 1965, Improved towline design for oceanography, Undersea Technology 6 (5), 57-63(1965)
- (10) Hakkarinen, W. , The World of NOMAD-1, Buoy Technology, Marine Technology Society, Trans. 1964 Buoy Technology Symposium 24-25 Mar 1965, Washington, D. C. , 1, 443-456
- (11) Roberts, E. B. , Roberts Radio Current Meter Mod II Operating Manual, U. S. Dept. Commerce, Coast and Geodetic Survey, Washington, D. C. , 1952, 33 pp. (The NOMAD hull is almost identical to a scaled-up Roberts Current Meter Buoy)

TR65-79

LITERATURE CITED (Cont.)

- (12) Geodyne Corporation, Waltham, Mass., Bull. No. S-32 7/24/63 and DWG A-92 of 3/7/63 describing Model A-92 Instrument Buoy
- (13) Isaacs, J.D., J.L. Faughn, G.B. Schick, and M.C. Sargent, Deep-Sea Mooring, Bull. Scripps Inst. Oceanography 8 (3), 271-312 (1963)
- (14) Vinogradov, V. V., Russian Naval Hydrographic Service Foam Buoy, Okeanologiya 2 (2), 346-352 (1962), transl. in Deep-Sea Research 11 (1) 137-141 (1964)
- (15) Devereux, R., et al., Development of a Telemetering Oceanographic Buoy, General Dynamics/Convair Progress Report GDC-63-060 under Contract Nonr-3062(00) (Feb 1963)
- (16) Uyeda, S. T., Buoy Configuration Resulting From Model Tests and Computer Study, Buoy Technology, Transactions of the 1964 Buoy Technology Symposium, Washington, D. C., 24-25 Mar 1964, Supplement pp. 31-42 (1964)
- (17) Saunders, H. E., Hydrodynamics in Ship Design, New York, Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, 2 vols. (1957), vol 2, p. 291 and pp. 418-423
- (18) United States Steel Corporation, Columbia-Geneva Steel Division, Wire Rope Handbook, San Francisco, Calif. (1959) 194 pp.
- (19) Gaul, R. D., Influence of Vertical Motion on the Savonius Rotor Current Meter, Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas, Department of Oceanography and Meteorology, Tech. Rept. Ref. No. 63-4T, 1 Feb 1963, 29 pp.
- (20) Paquette, R. G., Practical Problems in the Direct Measurement of Ocean Currents, Marine Sciences Instrumentation (Proceedings of the Symposium on Transducers for Oceanic Research, San Diego, California, 8-9 November 1962) New York, Plenum Press (1963), 195 pp., pp. 135-146

Unclassified

Security Classification

| DOCUMENT CONTROL DATA - R&D | | |
|--|---|---|
| (Security classification of title, body of abstract and indexing annotation must be entered when the overall report is classified) | | |
| 1 ORIGINATING ACTIVITY (Corporate author) GM Defense Research Laboratories General Motors Corporation | | 2a REPORT SECURITY CLASSIFICATION Unclassified 2b GROUP |
| 3 REPORT TITLE The Dynamics of Simple Deep-Sea Buoy Moorings | | |
| 4 DESCRIPTIVE NOTES (Type of report and inclusive dates) Final Report May 1964 — November 1965 | | |
| 5 AUTHOR(S) (Last name, first name, initial) Paquette, Robert G. Henderson, Bion E. | | |
| 6. REPORT DATE November 1965 | 7a TOTAL NO. OF PAGES 190 | 7b NO OF REFS 20 |
| 8a. CONTRACT OR GRANT NO. Nonr-4558(00) b. PROJECT NO. NR 083-196 c. d. | 9a. ORIGINATOR'S REPORT NUMBER(S) TR65-79 9b. OTHER REPORT NO(S) (Any other numbers that may be assigned this report) | |
| 10 AVAILABILITY/LIMITATION NOTICES | | |
| 11 SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES | 12. SPONSORING MILITARY ACTIVITY U. S. Navy Office of Naval Research | |
| 13. ABSTRACT The dynamics of buoy mooring ropes under conditions typical of the open sea were simulated in an analog computer. Motions sufficient to cause significant errors in current meters were found in the ropes. Dynamic tensions rising to dangerous values were found in short, taut steel ropes. Lesser tensions were found in nylon ropes. Rope shapes in ocean currents varying with depth also were obtained incidental to the principal study. | | |

DD FORM 1473

1 JAN 64

0101-807-5800

Security Classification

| 14 KEY WORDS | LINK A | | LINK B | | LINK C | |
|-------------------|--------|----|--------|----|--------|----|
| | ROLE | WT | ROLE | WT | ROLE | WT |
| Buoys | | | | | | |
| Buoy Dynamics | | | | | | |
| Buoy Moorings | | | | | | |
| Anchoring | | | | | | |
| Mooring Dynamics | | | | | | |
| Ocean Currents | | | | | | |
| Oceanography | | | | | | |
| Computers, Analog | | | | | | |

INSTRUCTIONS

1. **ORIGINATING ACTIVITY:** Enter the name and address of the contractor, subcontractor, grantee, Department of Defense activity or other organization (*corporate author*) issuing the report.

2a. **REPORT SECURITY CLASSIFICATION:** Enter the overall security classification of the report. Indicate whether "Restricted Data" is included. Marking is to be in accordance with appropriate security regulations.

2b. **GROUP:** Automatic downgrading is specified in DoD Directive 5200.10 and Armed Forces Industrial Manual. Enter the group number. Also, when applicable, show that optional markings have been used for Group 3 and Group 4 as authorized.

3. **REPORT TITLE:** Enter the complete report title in all capital letters. Titles in all cases should be unclassified. If a meaningful title cannot be selected without classification, show title classification in all capitals in parenthesis immediately following the title.

4. **DESCRIPTIVE NOTES:** If appropriate, enter the type of report, e.g., interim, progress, summary, annual, or final. Give the inclusive dates when a specific reporting period is covered.

5. **AUTHOR(S):** Enter the name(s) of author(s) as shown on or in the report. Enter last name, first name, middle initial. If military, show rank and branch of service. The name of the principal author is an absolute minimum requirement.

6. **REPORT DATE:** Enter the date of the report as day, month, year; or month, year. If more than one date appears on the report, use date of publication.

7a. **TOTAL NUMBER OF PAGES:** The total page count should follow normal pagination procedures, i.e., enter the number of pages containing information.

7b. **NUMBER OF REFERENCES:** Enter the total number of references cited in the report.

8a. **CONTRACT OR GRANT NUMBER:** If appropriate, enter the applicable number of the contract or grant under which the report was written.

8b, 8c, & 8d. **PROJECT NUMBER:** Enter the appropriate military department identification, such as project number, subproject number, system numbers, task number, etc.

9a. **ORIGINATOR'S REPORT NUMBER(S):** Enter the official report number by which the document will be identified and controlled by the originating activity. This number must be unique to this report.

9b. **OTHER REPORT NUMBER(S):** If the report has been assigned any other report numbers (*either by the originator or by the sponsor*), also enter this number(s).

10. **AVAILABILITY/LIMITATION NOTICES:** Enter any limitations on further dissemination of the report, other than those

imposed by security classification, using standard statements such as:

- (1) "Qualified requesters may obtain copies of this report from DDC."
- (2) "Foreign announcement and dissemination of this report by DDC is not authorized."
- (3) "U. S. Government agencies may obtain copies of this report directly from DDC. Other qualified DDC users shall request through _____."
- (4) "U. S. military agencies may obtain copies of this report directly from DDC. Other qualified users shall request through _____."
- (5) "All distribution of this report is controlled. Qualified DDC users shall request through _____."

If the report has been furnished to the Office of Technical Services, Department of Commerce, for sale to the public, indicate this fact and enter the price, if known.

11. **SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES:** Use for additional explanatory notes.

12. **SPONSORING MILITARY ACTIVITY:** Enter the name of the departmental project office or laboratory sponsoring (*paying for*) the research and development. Include address.

13. **ABSTRACT:** Enter an abstract giving a brief and factual summary of the document indicative of the report, even though it may also appear elsewhere in the body of the technical report. If additional space is required, a continuation sheet shall be attached.

It is highly desirable that the abstract of classified reports be unclassified. Each paragraph of the abstract shall end with an indication of the military security classification of the information in the paragraph, represented as (TS) (S) (C), or (U).

There is no limitation on the length of the abstract. However, the suggested length is from 150 to 225 words.

14. **KEY WORDS:** Key words are technically meaningful terms or short phrases that characterize a report and may be used as index entries for cataloging the report. Key words must be selected so that no security classification is required. Identifiers, such as equipment model designation, trade name, military project code name, geographic location, may be used as key words but will be followed by an indication of technical context. The assignment of links, roles, and weights is optional.